



## COMPLETE RESULTS FOR 2017

### Date (Sanction/Event) – Winners

4/15 Rain

4/22 410 – Brian Brown, 360 – Ian Madsen, 305 – Kevin Hetrick

4/29 Rain

5/6 410 – Ian Madsen, 360 – Clint Garner, 305 – Ryan Leavitt

5/13 410 – Brian Brown, 360 – Ryan Giles, 305 – Kevin Hetrick

5/20 Rain

5/27 410 – Ian Madsen, 360 – Clint Garner, 305 – Kade Higday

6/3 (USAC) Justin Grant, 360 – Wayne Johnson, 305 – Kevin Hetrick

6/9 (WoO) Brad Sweet, 305 – Kade Higday

6/10 (WoO) Donny Schatz, 360 – Nate Van Haaften

6/17 410 – Matt Juhl, 360 – Sawyer Phillips, 305 – Brad Comegys

6/24 410 – Danny Lasoski, 360 – Clint Garner, 305 – Kade Higday

7/1 410 – Ian Madsen, 360 – Calvin Landis, 305 – Eric Bridger

7/8 410 – Ian Madsen, 360 – Jamie Ball, 305 – Evan Epperson

7/15 410 – Mark Dobmeier, 360 – Clint Garner, 305 – Kelby Watt, Dirt Trucks – Brad Moyer

7/16 (Box Stock) Brayden Greubel, (Restricted Box Stock) Sebastian Leonard, (Adult Wing) Bryan Nevins Jr., (Junior 1) Alex Vande Voort, (Junior 2) Jolyn Beaver, (Open 500cc) Nick DeMoss, (390 Clone) Bryan Nevins Jr.

7/20 (IMCA Modifieds) Chris Abelson, (IMCA Sport Mods) Curtis Van Der Wal

7/22 410 – Brian Brown, 360 – Sawyer Phillips, 305 – Matthew Stelzer

7/29 410 – Terry McCarl, (ASCS) Terry McCarl

8/3 (360 Nationals Prelim) Tim Shaffer

8/4 (360 Nationals Prelim) Greg Hodnett

8/5 (360 Nationals) Clint Garner, 305 – Eric Bridger

8/6 (Capitani Classic) Brian Brown

8/9 (Knoxville Nationals Prelim) Kyle Larson

8/10 (Knoxville Nationals Prelim) David Gravel

8/11 (Knoxville Nationals Friday Program) Jason Johnson, (World Challenge) Jason Johnson

8/12 (Knoxville Nationals) Donny Schatz

8/26 410 – Ian Madsen, 360 – Sawyer Phillips, 305 – Mike Mayberry

9/14 (Late Model Nationals Prelim) Josh Richards

9/15 (Late Model Nationals Prelim) Mike Marlar

9/16 (Late Model Nationals) Mike Marlar

9/23 (Enduro) Ryan Humphrey

**4/15**

### Opening Night is a Wash at Knoxville Raceway!

by Bill Wright

KNOXVILLE, Iowa (April 15, 2017) – Late afternoon thundershowers were too much for those assembled for Kraig Ford/Pella Motors Opening Night at the Knoxville Raceway. Join us next Saturday night, April 22 as we

try to get Kraig Ford/Pella Motors Opening Night in again! For more information, visit [www.KnoxvilleRaceway.com](http://www.KnoxvilleRaceway.com)!

4/22

**Brian Brown, From the Hospital to Victory Lane at Knoxville!  
Ian Madsen Strikes in 360's, Hetrick Returns to Take Win in 305's  
by Bill Wright**

KNOXVILLE, Iowa (April 22, 2017) – Brian Brown didn't feel well when he climbed out of his Casey's General Stores/FVP #21 Saturday night at Knoxville Raceway, but when his feet hit the ground, they were in Victory Lane! The Grain Valley, Missouri driver had digestive issues which hospitalized him most of the week, but he was ready when it counted, leading all 20 laps to take the \$4,000 410 feature here on Kraig Ford/Pella Motors Opening Night at the "Sprint Car Capital of the World".

Brown led early in the main event, ahead of Kerry Madsen and Aaron Reutzel. When the tenth place car of Tim Kaeding came to rest at the bottom of turn four, eight laps were in the books. Brown led on the restart ahead of Madsen, Reutzel, Austin McCarl and Ian Madsen.

Ian shot by McCarl on the restart, as did Austin's father, Terry, who entered the top five. Meanwhile, Reutzel took a daring slide job attempt at Kerry Madsen for the runner-up spot in turn two. The ASCS regular narrowly avoided contact with the veteran and held on to third.

A rarity at Knoxville, rubber started developing in turns one and two. The leader would eventually find it, but not before Kerry Madsen closed in. Madsen would take a couple of shots at the leader, but fell just short at the line. The win was Brown's 34<sup>th</sup> at Knoxville, tying him with Hall of Famer, Jerry Blundy, on the all-time win list here. Madsen was second, ahead of Reutzel, Terry McCarl and Ian Madsen. Austin McCarl, Paul McMahan, Lynton Jeffrey, Joey Saldana and Brooke Tatnell rounded out the top ten.

Kerry Madsen set quick time over the field, while Reutzel, Brown and Kaeding won heat races.

"I don't feel the best in the world, but Knoxville Raceway will grab you out of the hospital," said Brown in Victory Lane. "I don't want to be in there when they're racing here. My hat's off to my team. They gave me a Cadillac that even I can drive. In three and four, we were good in both spots and I didn't know where I should be. Then the rubber came, and it was a little too tight to get down in there. I saw Kerry in the corner of my eye on the last lap, and I knew if I split the lapped cars, I may have a shot there. I think we've only won one of these Season Openers and Danny's (Lasoski) won the rest of them. So it's nice to get one for us. I never thought I'd win one race here, let alone 34. It's an honor to see Doug Clark's checkered flag coming off turn four."

In the 18-lap 360 main event, Jon Agan roared out to the early advantage over Calvin Landis and Ian Madsen. Madsen shot by Landis on the second lap to take second, but Clint Garner was on the move as well, jumping from fifth to third on lap three. ASCS visitor, Seth Bergman, cracked the top five on lap four.

Madsen gained on Agan and passed him coming out of turn four on the seventh lap. In turns one and two, the leader got over the cushion and bobbled a bit sideways. Agan's momentum carried him into Madsen, and resulted in a flip into turn two. He was uninjured, but his shot at a win was nullified.

Madsen emerged unscathed, and led Garner, Bergman, Jamie Ball and Landis back to green flag racing. The last caution came with five laps to go, when Tom Lenz slowed to a stop in turn three. Ball used the new start to briefly get by Bergman for third, while Matt Moro moved into the top five. Up front, Madsen would hold on

for his second 360 win here. Garner was second, while Bergman grabbed third back from Ball on the white flag lap. Moro was fifth, and Ryan Giles, Landis, Chris Martin, Matt Covington and Joe Beaver completed the top ten.

Bergman set quick time over the 28-car field and also claimed his heat race. Sawyer Phillips and Garner also won heats, while feature hard-charger, Stacey Alexander won the B main.

“We had an awesome car in both classes,” said Madsen in Victory Lane. “It was really good to get a win in the 360 and get a top five in the 410. I can’t thank my guys enough. They do an amazing job.”

While everyone was worried about ten true rookies in the 15-lap 305 feature, it was a trio of veterans who had issues before a lap could be completed. Chris Walraven, who also had bad luck in Friday’s Practice Night, spun in turn four. Corey Kautz could not avoid the spun sprinter, clipped a tire and flipped hard. Cliff Jones also ended up being collected and upside down. No one was hurt.

Rookie, Eric Bridger, led early in the going over Kade Higday and Kevin Hetrick. Things remained that way until Dan Henning spun with seven laps in the books. Bridger lead the field back to green, ahead of Higday, Hetrick, Joe Simbro and Matt Stephenson, who had started 17<sup>th</sup>.

Two laps later, Hetrick worked under Higday to gain second. On lap 11, Bridger’s dream of winning the first feature he has competed at in Knoxville went up in smoke. As he exited, Higday took what was then the lead back from Hetrick. In a great race, Hetrick would take the spot back with three laps to go and hold on for his second career 305 win here.

Following Hetrick across the stripe were Higday, Simbro, Ryan Leavitt and Rob Kubli. Stephenson, Kelby Watt, Brad Comegys, Brandon Worthington and Mike Mayberry rounded out the top ten. Walraven set quick time, while Matthew Stelzer, Simbro and Mayberry won the heat races.

“It was fun,” said Hetrick in Victory Lane. “There were a lot of rookies out there and the track was slick. We ran 410 last year and wanted to go back to the 305. It’s good to be back in Victory Lane. It’s been since 2015. I started running a little bit harder and tried to let off the brake a little to keep the momentum going. I could run a little harder in three and four. It was really slick in one and two. I tried to pick a different line and it worked the best on the 15<sup>th</sup> lap.”

Join us next Saturday night, April 29, for Town Crier Night featuring the 410, 360 and 305 sprint car classes! For more information, visit [www.KnoxvilleRaceway.com](http://www.KnoxvilleRaceway.com)!

## 410 Results

**Time Trials (Qualifying Order), 2 laps:** 1. 2, Kerry Madsen, St. Mary’s, NSW, Aust. (11), 15.584; 2. 21, Brian Brown, Grain Valley, MO (8), 15.649; 3. 2KS, Austin McCarl, Altoona, IA (17), 15.684; 4. 18, Ian Madsen, St. Mary’s, NSW, Aust. (21), 15.69; 5. 17, Joey Saldana, Brownsburg, IN (2), 15.753; 6. 12, Lynton Jeffrey, Sydney, NSW, Aust. (19), 15.803; 7. 87, Aaron Reutzel, Clute, TX (10), 15.840; 8. 24, Terry McCarl, Altoona, IA (9), 15.877; 9. 22, Rager Phillips, Pleasantville, IA (12), 15.950; 10. 56N, Davey Heskin, St. Michael, MN (18), 15.961; 11. 55, Brooke Tatnell, Sans Souci, NSW, Aust. (4), 16.039; 12. 1B, Dustin Selvage, Indianola, IA (7), 16.044; 13. 82, Cap Henry, Bellevue, OH (22), 16.048; 14. 4P, Paul McMahan, Nashville, TN (5), 16.095; 15. 3, Tim Kaeding, San Jose, CA (1), 16.128; 16. 7W, Tasker Phillips, Pleasantville, IA (20), 16.169; 17. 71A, RJ Johnson, Tampa, FL (3), 16.270; 18. 09, Matt Juhl, Sioux Falls, SD (6), 16.407; 19. 20, AJ Moeller, Rockwell City, IA (13), 16.429; 20. 49, Josh Schneiderman, West Burlington, IA (16), 16.472; 21. 4, Dakota Hendrickson, Omaha, NE (15), 16.589; 22. 19, Bob Weuve, Newton, IA (14), 17.057.

**Heat one (started), 8 Laps, 2:10.8:** 1. Aaron Reutzel (4); 2. Tasker Phillips (1); 3. Kerry Madsen (6); 4. Ian Madsen (5); 5. Cap Henry (2); 6. Davey Heskin (3); 7. AJ Moeller (7); 8. Bob Weuve (8)

**Heat two (started), 8 Laps, 2:17.1:** 1. Brian Brown (6); 2. Paul McMahan (2); 3. RJ Johnson (1); 4. Terry McCarl (4); 5. Brooke Tatnell (3); 6. Joey Saldana (5); 7. Josh Schneiderman (7)

**Heat three (started), 8 Laps, 2:18.6:** 1. Tim Kaeding (2); 2. Matt Juhl (1); 3. Dustin Selvage (3); 4. Austin McCarl (6); 5. Lynton Jeffrey (5); 6. Dakota Hendrickson (7); 7. Rager Phillips (4)



**A main (started), 20 Laps, NT:** 1. Brian Brown (1); 2. Kerry Madsen (2); 3. Aaron Reutzel (3); 4. Terry McCarl (7); 5. Ian Madsen (5); 6. Austin McCarl (4); 7. Paul McMahan (10); 8. Lynton Jeffrey (6); 9. Joey Saldana (9); 10. Brooke Tatnell (14); 11. Matt Juhl (13); 12. Davey Heskin (16); 13. Cap Henry (18); 14. Tasker Phillips (12); 15. Josh Schneiderman (21); 16. Tim Kaeding (8); 17. Dustin Selvage (11); 18. RJ Johnson (15); 19. Bob Weuve (22); 20. Dakota Hendrickson (19); 21. AJ Moeller (20); 22. Rager Phillips (17). **Lap Leader:** Brown 1-20. **Hard-charger:** Schneiderman.

### 360 Results

**Time Trials (Qualifying Order), 2 laps:** 1. 23, Seth Bergman, Snohomish, WA (24), 16.871; 2. 18, Ian Madsen, St. Mary's, NSW, Aust. (5), 16.906; 3. 40, Clint Garner, Sioux Falls, SD (19), 16.953; 4. 4, Jon Agan, Knoxville, IA (22), 17.038; 5. 70, Calvin Landis, Knoxville, IA (13), 17.051; 6. 95, Matt Covington, Glenpool, OK (26), 17.068; 7. 2M, Matt Moro, Polk City, IA (23), 17.092; 8. 5J, Jamie Ball, Knoxville, IA (8), 17.145; 9. 53, Joe Beaver, Knoxville, IA (1), 17.175; 10. 44, Chris Martin, Ankeny, IA (20), 17.268; 11. 8L, Tom Lenz, Marion, IA (25), 17.282; 12. 3, Nate Van Haaften, Otley, IA (27), 17.374; 13. 5MRP, Devin Kline, Knoxville, IA (6), 17.423; 14. 3P, Sawyer Phillips, Pleasantville, IA (9), 17.494; 15. 9, Ryan Giles, Grimes, IA (2), 17.559; 16. 14, Josh Riggins, Lincoln, NE (4), 17.681; 17. 55, McKenna Haase, Des Moines, IA (17), 17.685; 18. 33, Alan Zoutte, Knoxville, IA (11), 17.709; 19. 81A, Chris Morgan, Topeka, KS (21), 17.736; 20. 71C, Stacey Alexander, Lacona, IA (14), 17.821; 21. 38, Mike Dapra, Gillette, WY (28), 18.150; 22. 1A, John Anderson, Des Moines, IA (15), 18.151; 23. 11B, Ben Woods, Newton, IA (16), 18.174; 24. 5M, Troy Manteufel, St. Peter, MN (7), 18.330; 25. 33B, James Broty, Lonsdale, MN (3), 18.685; 26. 19, Rob Weuve, Oakland Acres, IA (12), 19.095; 27. 17, Tyler Groenendyk, Oskaloosa, IA (10), NT; 28. 15, Christian Bowman, Altoona, IA (18), NT.

**Heat one (started), 7 Laps, 2:08.2:** 1. Seth Bergman (6); 2. Josh Riggins (1); 3. Chris Martin (3); 4. Matt Moro (4); 5. Jon Agan (5); 6. Devin Kline (2); 7. Chris Morgan (7); 8. Christian Bowman (10); 9. John Anderson (8); 10. James Broty (9)

**Heat two (started), 7 Laps, 2:05.1:** 1. Sawyer Phillips (2); 2. Jamie Ball (4); 3. Ian Madsen (6); 4. Calvin Landis (5); 5. McKenna Haase (1); 6. Tom Lenz (3); 7. Ben Woods (8); 8. Stacey Alexander (7); 9. Rob Weuve (9)

**Heat three (started), 7 Laps, 2:04.6:** 1. Clint Garner (6); 2. Ryan Giles (2); 3. Joe Beaver (4); 4. Matt Covington (5); 5. Nate Van Haaften (3); 6. Tyler Groenendyk (9); 7. Troy Manteufel (8); 8. Mike Dapra (7); 9. Alan Zoutte (1)

**B main (started), 8 Laps, NT:** 1. Stacey Alexander (1); 2. Christian Bowman (4); 3. Rob Weuve (7); 4. Troy Manteufel (2) / 5. James Broty (6); 6. John Anderson (5); 7. Mike Dapra (3) DNS – Alan Zoutte



**A main (started), 18 Laps, NT:** 1. Ian Madsen (4); 2. Clint Garner (5); 3. Seth Bergman (6); 4. Jamie Ball (3); 5. Matt Moro (8); 6. Ryan Giles (12); 7. Calvin Landis (2); 8. Chris Martin (11); 9. Matt Covington (7); 10. Joe Beaver (9); 11. Josh Riggins (13); 12. Stacey Alexander (21); 13. Chris Morgan (18); 14. Ben Woods (19); 15. Sawyer Phillips (10); 16. Devin Kline (16); 17. McKenna Haase (17); 18. Christian Bowman (22); 19. Nate Van Haaften (14); 20. Rob Weuve (23); 21. Troy Manteufel (24); 22. Tom Lenz (15); 23. Jon Agan (1); 24. Tyler Groenendyk (20). **Lap Leaders:** Agan 1-6, I. Madsen 7-18. **Hard-charger:** S. Alexander.

### 305 Results

**Time Trials (Group Qualifying):** 1. 56W, Chris Walraven, Knoxville, IA (2), 17.653; 2. 24, Kade Higday, Pleasant Hill, IA (4), 17.740; 3. 71, Brandon Worthington, Indianola, IA (3), 17.863; 4. 81E, Eric Bridger, Winterset, IA (13), 17.925; 5. 35, Kevin Hetrick, Gladstone, IL (15), 17.972; 6. 41, Jeff Wilke, Genoa, IL (7), 18.155; 7. 99, Matthew Stelzer, Papillion, NE (20), 18.269; 8. 51, Corey Kautz, Estherville, IA (11), 18.288; 9. 1X, Levi Michener, Newton, IA (5), 18.311; 10. 1, Clifford Jones, Pleasant Hill, IA (19), 18.542; 11. 23K, Rob Kubli, Milo, IA (12), 18.587; 12. 1B, Ryan Leavitt, Knoxville, IA (23), 18.617; 13. 1K, Kelby Watt, Adel, IA (21), 18.720; 14. 56, Joe Simbro, Pleasantville, IA (22), 18.871; 15. 26, Chase Young, Des Moines, IA (10), 18.957; 16. 12T, Tyler Glass, Cedar Rapids, IA (16), 19.012; 17. 41D, Dan Henning, Columbia, IA (25), 19.209; 18. 0, Mike Mayberry, Fremont, IA (17), 19.211; 19. 64, Casey Greubel, Lacona, IA (14), 20.982; 20. 55X, Matt Stephenson, Altoona, IA (24), No Time; 21. 67, Jon Hughes, Knoxville, IA (18), No Time; DQ - (No Scale) 76, Brad Comegys, Bondurant, IA (9); DQ - (Illegal Tire) 21, Evan Epperson, Muscatine, IA (1); DQ - (Light at Scale) 8R, Chase Rudolf, Norwalk, IA (8); DQ - (No Scale) 48D, Dallas Mendenhall, Unionville, MO (6).

**Heat one (started), 6 Laps, 1:54.5:** 1. Matthew Stelzer (2); 2. Chris Walraven (4); 3. Brad Comegys (5); 4. Eric Bridger (6); 5. Tyler Glass (1); 6. Kelby Watt (8); 7. Clifford Jones (3); 8. Dallas Mendenhall (9); 9. Casey Greubel (7)

**Heat two (started), 6 Laps, 1:51.5:** 1. Joe Simbro (2); 2. Kevin Hetrick (5); 3. Kade Higday (6); 4. Rob Kubli (3); 5. Corey Kautz (4); 6. Matt Stephenson (7); 7. Evan Epperson (8); 8. Dan Henning (1);



**Heat three (started), 6 Laps, 1:56.3:** 1. Mike Mayberry (1); 2. Ryan Leavitt (4); 3. Brandon Worthington (3); 4. Chase Young (2); 5. Chase Rudolf (5) DNS – Jeff Wilke, Levi Michener, Jon Hughes



**A main, 15 Laps, NT:** 1. Kevin Hetrick (3); 2. Kade Higday (5); 3. Joe Simbro (7); 4. Ryan Leavitt (6); 5. Rob Kubli (11); 6. Matt Stephenson (17); 7. Kelby Watt (14); 8. Brad Comegys (13); 9. Brandon Worthington (2); 10. Mike Mayberry (9); 11. Chase Young (10); 12. Tyler Glass (15); 13. Evan Epperson (18); 14. Casey Greubel (21); 15. Dan Henning (19); 16. Dallas Mendenhall (20); 17. Eric Bridger (1); 18. Chase Rudolf (16); 19. Chris Walraven (4); 20. Corey Kautz (8); 21. Clifford Jones (12) DNS – Matthew Stelzer, Jeff Wilke, Levi Michener, Jon Hughes. **Lap Leaders:** Bridger 1-10, Higday 11, Hetrick 12-15. **Hard-charger:** Stephenson.

**4/29**

### **April 29 is a Wash at Knoxville!** by Bill Wright

KNOXVILLE, Iowa (April 29, 2017) – Town Crier Night at Knoxville, April 29, has been rained out. Miserable conditions have forced the hand of Knoxville Raceway officials to cancel for the second time in three weeks. Hopefully, April showers bring May races!

Join us next Saturday night, May 6 for Budweiser “National Beverage Day”! Busch Light Beer will be just \$1. For more information, visit [www.KnoxvilleRaceway.com](http://www.KnoxvilleRaceway.com)!

**5/6**

### **Ian Madsen Holds Them Off in Classic Knoxville Showdown!** **Clint Garner Pounces in Traffic in 360's, Ryan Leavitt Scores Emotional 305 Win** by Bill Wright

KNOXVILLE, Iowa (May 6, 2017) – Few tracks put on the thrilling action that the Knoxville Raceway produces week in and week out, but Saturday night's 410 sprint feature on Budweiser Night was one to remember! St. Mary's, New South Wales, Australia native Ian Madsen held off Brian Brown at the line to record his eighth career win here. The 360 main event was no less dramatic. Clint Garner shot by Ryan Roberts in heavy lapped traffic to record his 29<sup>th</sup> career win here. And last, but not least, rookie and third generation driver, Ryan Leavitt took home top honors in the 305 class.

Madsen led Lynton Jeffrey, Ohio visitor Chad Kemenah, Brooke Tatnell and his brother, Kerry Madsen, early in the 20-lap 410 main event. Only a lap was completed when Rager Phillips spun in turn two, bringing the caution flag. On the restart, Tatnell used the cushion to move into third, while Brian Brown jumped from eighth (where he started as high point man with an invert of the same number) to the top five.

With seven laps in, it looked like Terry McCarl's night may be over when something went awry in the suspension and he slowed, but simultaneously, Tatnell slowed to a stop in turn four, bringing another yellow flag. McCarl made repairs and joined the tail, while Ian led the field back to green, ahead of Jeffrey, Kemenah, Brown and Tim Kaeding.

Kaeding showed his strength, getting under Brown for fourth, and then passing Kemenah for third on lap nine. Brown followed him into fourth a lap later, while the battle for the lead heated up. Caleb Helms spun in turn two at the halfway point, bringing the final caution of the race.

Jeffrey stormed by Madsen into the lead on the low side, and then set sail on the cushion. Madsen slid him on lap 13 in turn two, sending the leader over the cushion. Madsen drove away, while Kaeding, Brown and Kemenah picked off second, third and fourth. With two to go, Brown threaded the needle between a pair of lapped cars and shot around Kaeding.

Brown reeled in Madsen, who was in heavy lapped traffic on the last circuit. Madsen was able to hold out, winning by four-tenths of a second at the line. Kaeding was third, ahead of Kemenah and Mark Dobmeier. Jeffrey, Kerry Madsen, Austin McCarl, hard-charger Davey Heskin and Tasker Phillips rounded out the top ten. Brown set quick time on the night, while Kaeding, Dobmeier and AJ Moeller won heat races.

"The lapped cars were giving me some trouble the last couple of laps, so I knew someone would be there," said Madsen in Victory Lane. "I just got lucky that they turned down and kind of blocked both of us. It was an awesome win and an awesome night of racing. Hats off to all my guys and everyone who helps out! Knoxville is such a challenging place, and any time you get on the track is beneficial."

The 18-lap 360 feature saw Jamie Ball leading early over Ryan Roberts, Clint Garner, Ryan Giles and Canadian Thomas Kennedy. Giles and Kennedy were the show early on, as they exchanged the fourth position twice. On lap four, Roberts, who won Friday night at I-80 Speedway in his native Nebraska, took the lead from Ball. Garner followed him into second a lap later.

While Roberts pulled away a bit, Garner nearly spun in pursuit at the halfway point. Kennedy entered the top three on lap 11, but the race would be decided between Roberts and Garner. Garner moved within a "stone's throw" of Roberts with three to go.

On the 16<sup>th</sup> lap, Roberts tried to split the lappers of Josh Riggins and Chris Morgan in turn three. The result saw him almost upset his sprinter, while Garner shot by on the low side into the lead. Both were by the finish line when Alan Zoutte came to a stop. Garner would pull away when the green fell again, and won ahead of Roberts, Ball, Kennedy and Calvin Landis. Giles, Matt Moro, Chris Martin, Devin Kline and Jon Agan completed the top ten. Nate Van Haaften laid down quick time, while Kennedy, Ball and Tyler Groenendyk won heat races. Feature hard-charger, Stacey Alexander, claimed the B.

"I wasn't sure if I was going to beat him," said Garner of Roberts. "He just won last night and he is feeling pretty good about things. There was definitely good competition. We had Kennedy back there, and he's been on a streak too. There's a couple guys who have their confidence up right now. I can't thank my guys and Parker engines enough. We had a sniglet before the heat race and had to start in the back of the heat race. These guys worked their butts off."

The 305 feature took four tries to get things started. On the first attempt, Levi Michener, made heavy contact with the turn one wall, but was uninjured. Once things got underway, Ryan Leavitt took command in the 15-lapper over Tyler Glass and Chris Walraven. Walraven quickly moved into the runner-up spot, and the veteran would pursue the youngster the rest of the way.

The race would see three yellow flags. Five laps in, Brandon Worthington went up in smoke in turn four. Matt Stephenson used that restart to move into third. Nine laps in, Rob Kubli, got tangled and ended up in the frontstretch fence. He was uninjured. On the restart, Cody Ambers spun in turn one.

Leavitt led the final restart, ahead of Walraven, Stephenson, Eric Bridger and Corey Kautz. The popular young driver was steady the final six circuits and was welcomed heartily in Victory Lane by his crew. Both his father Eddie Jr., and grandfather and two-time Knoxville Nationals champion, Eddie Leavitt preceded him at this famous half-mile.

Walraven held on to second, ahead of Stephenson, Kevin Hetrick and Bridger. Kautz, Glass, Kade Higday, Kelby Watt and Brad Comegys rounded out the top ten. Bridger set quick time, while Stephenson, Worthington and Kubli won heats.

“Every time I saw those yellow flags, I let out a sigh,” said the young driver in Victory Lane. “I really wanted to keep those green flag runs going. This car was hooked up. The bottom was definitely the best. I could hook it up down there. If I got off the bottom a little bit, we’d start spinning our tires. I tell you what, this is an unbelievable feeling!”

Join us next Saturday night, May 13, for Hy-Vee Supermarkets Iowa vs. Iowa State Night featuring the 410, 360 and 305 sprint car classes! For more information, visit [www.KnoxvilleRaceway.com](http://www.KnoxvilleRaceway.com)!

## **410 Results**

**Time Trials (Qualifying Order), 2 laps:** 1. 21, Brian Brown, Grain Valley, MO (21), 15.402; 2. 12, Lynton Jeffrey, Sydney, NSW, Aust. (17), 15.410; 3. 2, Kerry Madsen, St. Mary’s, NSW, Aust. (4), 15.511; 4. 55, Brooke Tatnell, Sans Souci, NSW, Aust. (3), 15.670; 5. 13, Mark Dobmeier, Grand Forks, ND (7), 15.707; 6. 2KS, Austin McCarl, Altoona, IA (11), 15.731; 7. 18, Ian Madsen, St. Marys, NSW, Aust. (19), 15.753; 8. 24, Terry McCarl, Altoona, IA (9), 15.881; 9. 10H, Chad Kemenah, Alvada, OH (15), 15.900; 10. 3, Tim Kaeding, San Jose, CA (18), 15.940; 11. 44, Chris Martin, Ankeny, IA (1), 15.941; 12. 7W, Tasker Phillips, Pleasantville, IA (14), 15.962; 13. 09, Matt Juhl, Sioux Falls, SD (12), 15.985; 14. 49, Josh Schneiderman, West Burlington, IA (8), 15.992; 15. 2M, Matt Moro, Polk City, IA (5), 16.007; 16. 71A, RJ Johnson, Tampa, FL (24), 16.073; 17. 1B, Dustin Selvage, Indianola, IA (13), 16.075; 18. 20, AJ Moeller, Rockwell City, IA (2), 16.125; 19. 56N, Davey Heskin, St. Michael, MN (23), 16.193; 20. 22, Rager Phillips, Pleasantville, IA (20), 16.273; 21. 10, Tyler Bear, Elliottsville, PA (22), 16.338; 22. 17, Caleb Helms, Findlay, OH (16), 16.562; 23. 19, Bob Weuve, Newton, IA (6), 17.128; 24. 4, Dakota Hendrickson, Omaha, NE (10), NT.

**Heat one (started) 8 Laps, 2:10.1:** 1. Tim Kaeding (1); 2. Brian Brown (6); 3. Matt Juhl (2); 4. Ian Madsen (4); 5. Brooke Tatnell (3); 6. Davey Heskin (5); 7. Caleb Helms (7) DNS – RJ Johnson

**Heat two (started), 8 Laps, 2:13.3:** 1. Mark Dobmeier (5); 2. Dustin Selvage (1); 3. Chris Martin (3); 4. Josh Schneiderman (2); 5. Terry McCarl (4); 6. Lynton Jeffrey (6); 7. Rager Phillips (7); 8. Bob Weuve (8)

**Heat three (started), 8 Laps, 2:13.7:** 1. AJ Moeller (1); 2. Chad Kemenah (4); 3. Tasker Phillips (3); 4. Kerry Madsen (6); 5. Austin McCarl (5); 6. Matt Moro (2); 7. Tyler Bear (7) DNS – Dakota Hendrickson





**A main (started), 20 Laps, NT:** 1. Ian Madsen (1); 2. Brian Brown (8); 3. Tim Kaeding (5); 4. Chad Kemenah (4); 5. Mark Dobmeier (7); 6. Lynton Jeffrey (3); 7. Kerry Madsen (6); 8. Austin McCarl (9); 9. Davey Heskin (18); 10. Tasker Phillips (13); 11. Josh Schneiderman (16); 12. Matt Juhl (14); 13. Terry McCarl (12); 14. Tyler Bear (20); 15. Dustin Selvage (15); 16. Chris Martin (10); 17. RJ Johnson (23); 18. Rager Phillips (19); 19. Caleb Helms (21); 20. Bob Weuve (22); 21. Brooke Tatnell (2); 22. Matt Moro (17); 23. AJ Moeller (11) DNS – Dakota Hendrickson. **Lap Leaders:** I. Madsen 1-10, Jeffrey 11-12, I. Madsen 13-20. **Hard-charger:** Heskin.

### 360 Results

**Time Trials (Qualifying Order), 2 laps:** 1. 3, Nate Van Haaften, Otley, IA (7), 16.263; 2. 9, Ryan Giles, Grimes, IA (20), 16.564; 3. 18, Ryan Roberts, Aurora, NE (15), 16.576; 4. 2M, Matt Moro, Polk City, IA (9), 16.611; 5. 5J, Jamie Ball, Knoxville, IA (27), 16.654; 6. 70, Calvin Landis, Knoxville, IA (24), 16.669; 7. 55, McKenna Haase, Des Moines, IA (13), 16.673; 8. 40, Clint Garner, Sioux Falls, SD (18), 16.681; 9. 4, Jon Agan, Knoxville, IA (12), 16.705; 10. 44, Chris Martin, Ankeny, IA (5), 16.733; 11. 3P, Sawyer Phillips, Pleasantville, IA (2), 16.871; 12. 53, Joe Beaver, Knoxville, IA (3), 16.876; 13. 21K, Thomas Kennedy, Winnipeg, MB, Can. (19), 16.920; 14. 14, Josh Riggins, Lincoln, NE (11), 16.978; 15. 17, Tyler Groenendyk, Oskaloosa, IA (26), 17.095; 16. 5M, Troy Manteufel, St. Peter, MN (21), 17.108; 17. 5MRP, Devin Kline, Knoxville, IA (22), 17.179; 18. 33B, James Broty, Lonsdale, MN (25), 17.249; 19. 81A, Chris Morgan, Topeka, KS (23), 17.301; 20. 8L, Tom Lenz, Marion, IA (10), 17.364; 21. 71C, Stacey Alexander, Lacona, IA (4), 17.439; 22. 40C, Cody Wehrle, Burlington, IA (14), 17.487; 23. 33, Alan Zoutte, Knoxville, IA (6), 17.528; 24. 15, Christian Bowman, Altoona, IA (17), 17.757; 25. 6, Mitchell Alexander, Knoxville, IA (8), 17.758; 26. 9M, Ricky Montgomery, Lakewood, CO (28), 17.833; 27. 19, Rob Weuve, Oakland Acres, IA (1), 18.309; 28. 1A, John Anderson, Des Moines, IA (16), 18.355.

**Heat one (started), 7 Laps, 1:59.3:** 1. Thomas Kennedy (2); 2. Chris Martin (3); 3. Matt Moro (5); 4. Troy Manteufel (1); 5. Nate Van Haaften (6); 6. Chris Morgan (7); 7. McKenna Haase (4); 8. Cody Wehrle (8); 9. Mitchell Alexander (9); 10. John Anderson (10)

**Heat two (started), 7 Laps, 2:00.0:** 1. Jamie Ball (5); 2. Devin Kline (1); 3. Clint Garner (8); 4. Josh Riggins (2); 5. Ryan Giles (4); 6. Sawyer Phillips (3); 7. Tom Lenz (7); 8. Alan Zoutte (6); 9. Ricky Montgomery (9)

**Heat three (started), 7 Laps, 2:01.5:** 1. Tyler Groenendyk (2); 2. James Broty (1); 3. Ryan Roberts (6); 4. Jon Agan (4); 5. Calvin Landis (5); 6. Joe Beaver (3); 7. Stacey Alexander (7); 8. Christian Bowman (8); 9. Rob Weuve (9)

**B main (started), 8 Laps, NT:** 1. Stacey Alexander (1); 2. Christian Bowman (4); 3. Cody Wehrle (2); 4. Alan Zoutte (3) / 5. John Anderson (8); 6. Ricky Montgomery (6); 7. Rob Weuve (7); 8. Mitchell Alexander (5)



**A main (started), 18 Laps, NT:** 1. Clint Garner (6); 2. Ryan Roberts (2); 3. Jamie Ball (1); 4. Thomas Kennedy (8); 5. Calvin Landis (9); 6. Ryan Giles (5); 7. Matt Moro (3); 8. Chris Martin (7); 9. Devin Kline (12); 10. Jon Agan (11); 11. Stacey Alexander (21); 12. Sawyer Phillips (17); 13. Nate Van Haaften (4); 14. Chris Morgan (19); 15. McKenna Haase (14); 16. Josh Riggins (15); 17. Joe Beaver (18); 18. Troy Manteufel (16); 19. Tom Lenz (20); 20. Christian Bowman (22); 21. Cody Wehrle (23); 22. James Broty (13); 23. Tyler Groenendyk (10); 24. Alan Zoutte (24). **Lap Leaders:** Ball 1-3, Roberts 4-15, Garner 16-18. **Hard-charger:** S. Alexander.

### 305 Results

**Time Trials (Qualifying Order):** 1. 81E, Eric Bridger, Winterset, IA (6), 17.247; 2. 56W, Chris Walraven, Knoxville, IA (7), 17.346; 3. 56, Joe Simbro, Pleasantville, IA (2), 17.420; 4. 12T, Tyler Glass, Cedar Rapids, IA (4), 17.477; 5. 35, Kevin Hetrick, Gladstone, IL (15), 17.500; 6. 1B, Ryan Leavitt, Knoxville, IA (8), 17.605; 7. 1K, Kelby Watt, Adel, IA (5), 17.695; 8. 51, Corey Kautz, Estherville, IA (9), 17.705; 9. 76, Brad Comegys, Bondurant, IA (13), 17.785; 10. 55X, Matt Stephenson, Altoona, IA (22), 17.824; 11. 24, Kade Higday, Pleasant Hill, IA (12), 17.827; 12. 41, Jeff Wilke, Genoa, IL (3), 17.922; 13. 99, Matthew Stelzer, Papillion, NE (17), 17.923; 14. 71, Brandon Worthington, Indianola, IA (23), 18.019; 15. 8R, Chase Rudolf, Norwalk, IA (14), 18.119; 16. 21, Evan Epperson, Muscatine, IA (25), 18.340; 17. 0, Mike Mayberry, Fremont, IA (21), 18.395; 18. 23K, Rob Kubli, Milo, IA (11), 18.474; 19. 26, Chase Young, Des Moines, IA (10), 18.514; 20. 71G, Cody Ambers, Knoxville, IA (24), 18.547; 21. 64, Casey Greubel, Lacona, IA (16), 18.688; 22. 1, Clifford Jones, Pleasant Hill, IA (18), 18.737; 23. 41D, Dan Henning, Columbia, IA (20), 18.931; 24. 48D, Dallas Mendenhall, Unionville, MO (1), 20.273; 25. 1X, Levi Michener, Newton, IA (19), NT.

**Heat one (started), 6 Laps, 1:51.1:** 1. Matt Stephenson (3); 2. Matthew Stelzer (2); 3. Kelby Watt (4); 4. Tyler Glass (5); 5. Eric Bridger (6); 6. Evan Epperson (1); 7. Clifford Jones (8); 8. Chase Young (7); 9. Levi Michener (9)

**Heat two (started), 6 Laps, 1:52.0:** 1. Brandon Worthington (2); 2. Corey Kautz (4); 3. Kade Higday (3); 4. Chris Walraven (6); 5. Kevin Hetrick (5); 6. Cody Ambers (7); 7. Mike Mayberry (1); 8. Dan Henning (8)

**Heat three (started), 6 Laps, 1:49.1:** 1. Rob Kubli (1); 2. Jeff Wilke (3); 3. Ryan Leavitt (5); 4. Brad Comegys (4); 5. Chase Rudolf (2); 6. Joe Simbro (6); 7. Casey Greubel (7); 8. Dallas Mendenhall (8)



**A main (started), 15 Laps, NT:** 1. Ryan Leavitt (1); 2. Chris Walraven (4); 3. Matt Stephenson (6); 4. Kevin Hetrick (9); 5. Eric Bridger (3); 6. Corey Kautz (5); 7. Tyler Glass (2); 8. Kade Higday (13); 9. Kelby Watt (7); 10. Brad Comegys (12); 11. Jeff Wilke (11); 12. Clifford Jones (21); 13. Joe Simbro (8); 14. Evan Epperson (17); 15. Casey Greubel (20); 16. Mike Mayberry (19); 17. Chase Young (22); 18. Chase Rudolf (16); 19. Dallas Mendenhall (24); 20. Matthew Stelzer (14); 21. Dan Henning (23); 22. Cody Ambers (18); 23. Rob Kubli (15); 24. Brandon Worthington (10); 25. Levi Michener (25). **Lap Leader:** Leavitt 1-15. **Hard-charger:** Jones.

5/13

**Brian Brown is a “Rim Rider” with Win #35 at Knoxville!**

**Ryan Giles and Kevin Hetrick Win Their Third Features in the 360’s and 305’s**

**by Bill Wright**

KNOXVILLE, Iowa (May 13, 2017) – Brian Brown tied the “Rim Rider” Randy Smith for seventh on the all-time win list at Knoxville Raceway Saturday night by notching his 35<sup>th</sup> in the 410 class. Smith dominated much of the 1980’s at Knoxville, winning six track championships between 1979 and 1991. Brown emulated Smith in riding the cushion after an exciting pass of Ian Madsen to take victory in his Casey’s General Stores/FVP #21. Ryan Giles passed Calvin Landis with two laps to go to claim his third 360 win here, while Kevin Hetrick also claimed his third career win in the 305 class.

Everyone was on the edge of their seats at the start of the 20-lap 410 feature, as front row starters, Ian Madsen and Austin McCarl joined Brown three-wide in turn two in a battle for the lead. When things settled, Madsen had the advantage over McCarl and Brown. Brown would pass Austin on the second lap and begin his pursuit of the leader.

Great action ensued back in the pack, while up front Madsen maintained his advantage. Things were getting interesting at the halfway point in lapped traffic, as Brown closed on Madsen, but with twelve lap in the books, a smoking Davey Heskin would stop in turn four, bringing the caution flag.

Madsen led Brown, McCarl, Kerry Madsen and Brooke Tatnell back to the green. Brown had momentum coming to the cone and executed a slider that narrowly missed the leader in turn two. From there, he would pull away to victory, “riding the rim”. Ian Madsen was second ahead of a steady Austin McCarl. Kerry Madsen was fourth ahead of hard-charger, Lynton Jeffrey. Tatnell, Josh Schneiderman, Craig Dollansky, Terry McCarl and Wayne Johnson rounded out the top ten. Kerry Madsen posted his second quick time of the year, while RJ Johnson, Brown and Wayne Johnson were heat race winners.

“What a fabulous car my team gave me,” said Brown in Victory Lane. “I missed my daughter’s graduation from the University of Missouri today, so the least I could do was win this one for her. The top four cars that we started with, could win anywhere in the country. I had a good restart on Ian and made it stick. Kerry, Ian...Austin is doing a great job with Troy’s (Renfro) team. I think as a group we’re very strong. Come June 9 and 10 (when the World of Outlaws visit), it wouldn’t surprise me at all to have one of the local cars to pull in Victory Lane here.”

Chaos ensued when the green flag fell on the 18-lap 360 feature. Before a lap could be completed, Chris Morgan, Josh Riggins and Devin Kline were upside down in a chain reaction accident. James Broty was also involved as was Tom Lenz, who was the only one to restart.

The second try would result in a non-stop event. Matt Covington grabbed the lead on lap one using the low groove, but fellow row one starter, Calvin Landis, was up to the challenge. The pair would trade the lead four times, before Landis would take command on lap five, ahead of Covington, Ryan Giles and Carson McCarl.

Giles was utilizing the low side, and when Covington went to the cushion to try and catch the leader, he would shoot under him for second on lap 12. Five laps later, he would repeat the move in turn two to cruise by Landis and take the lead coming to the white flag. Giles would hold on for his third career win, ahead of Landis, Carson McCarl, Covington and Cap Henry. Clint Garner, Matt Moro, Chris Martin, Jamie Ball and Sawyer Phillips completed the top ten.

Moro set quick time over the 33-car field, while Kline, Tyler Groenendyk, Garner and Broty were heat race winners. Morgan claimed the B main. An incident to start the third heat race saw Jon Agan and Cody Wehrle get upside down. Neither were hurt, but they were done for the night.

“This Eagle car has really been hooked up this year,” said Giles in Victory Lane. “It’s a brand-new car, and we kind of took a gamble on it. I have to thank Gary Isom. He really steered me this direction. We worked hard all night. We had a power steering line break in qualifying, and it’s been non-stop. I was almost too tired to start the race. Lapped traffic helped me get by (Covington). Passing cars hasn’t been my strong suit, but this year, we’ve been moving forward. I’m really excited to see what the rest of the year brings.”

Kevin Hetrick and Ryan Leavitt, winners of the first two 305 features of the year, started on the pole of that class’s 15-lap main event, by virtue of an eight invert, that put high-point man, Eric Bridger outside row four. Hetrick would take the lead early over Leavitt and Matt Stephenson.

Chris Walraven was on the move from row three, utilizing the high side to pick off fourth by lap seven. A pass of Stephenson for third was negated, however, when Frank Rodgers spun nine laps in.

The restart saw Hetrick leading Leavitt, Stephenson, Walraven and Matthew Stelzer. Walraven shot around both Stephenson and Leavitt to take second on the restart, but Leavitt shot back under him on lap 12. As the

leaders came to the white flag lap, a caution for a slowing Brad Comegys would set up a green, white, checker finish.

Hetrick would hold on to his lead and his second win of the season, but Walraven would retake second at the line. Corey Kautz made a last lap pass for third, ahead of Leavitt and Tyler Glass. Stephenson, Stelzer, Bridger, Brandon Worthington and hard-charger Mike Mayberry rounded out the top ten. Bridger had a perfect score by setting quick time and winning his heat. Leavitt and Kautz also won heat races.

“I kind of wanted to use the lapped traffic to my advantage,” said Hetrick. “But we had the restarts, and I thought maybe the clean air would help. We took the white flag, and I saw the yellow. My heart about broke. I saw Leavitt and Walraven on the scoreboard and they’re tough competition. This Ostrich engine took off on the restarts. The best part about this one is it’s the first victory with my daughter here.”

A fund raising competition saw the University of Iowa and its Stead Family Children’s Hospital and Iowa State University’s general scholarship fund going head to head. Over \$800 was raised by Iowa fans and their flag will fly above the Knoxville Raceway for the rest of the season. Over \$300 was raised for Iowa State’s charity.

Join us next Saturday night, May 20, for McKay Insurance Agency/Nationwide Night featuring the 410, 360 and 305 sprint car classes! For more information, visit [www.KnoxvilleRaceway.com](http://www.KnoxvilleRaceway.com)!

## 410 Results

**Time Trials (Qualifying Order), 2 laps:** 1. 2, Kerry Madsen, St. Mary’s, NSW, Aust. (19), 15.378; 2. 21, Brian Brown, Grain Valley, MO (16), 15.564; 3. 18, Ian Madsen, St. Mary’s, NSW, Aust. (6), 15.617; 4. 2KS, Austin McCarl, Altoona, IA (11), 15.650; 5. 55, Brooke Tatnell, Sans Souci, NSW, Aust. (9), 15.671; 6. 24, Terry McCarl, Altoona, IA (21), 15.753; 7. 121, Craig Dollansky, Elk River, MN (7), 15.763; 8. 49, Josh Schneiderman, West Burlington, IA (12), 15.823; 9. 12, Lynton Jeffrey, Sydney, NSW, Aust. (13), 15.860; 10. 09, Matt Juhl, Sioux Falls, SD (5), 15.894; 11. 1B, Dustin Selvage, Indianola, IA (3), 15.895; 12. 2C, Wayne Johnson, Knoxville, IA (8), 15.914; 13. 2M, Matt Moro, Polk City, IA (4), 15.926; 14. 56N, Davey Heskin, St. Michael, MN (1), 15.946; 15. 82, Cap Henry, Bellevue, OH (14), 15.969; 16. 71A, RJ Johnson, Tampa, FL (10), 16.022; 17. 7W, Tasker Phillips, Pleasantville, IA (2), 16.071; 18. 22, Rager Phillips, Pleasantville, IA (17), 16.095; 19. 20, AJ Moeller, Rockwell City, IA (20), 16.203; 20. 4, Dakota Hendrickson, Omaha, NE (22), 16.240; 21. 15, Bobby Mincer, Burlington, IA (15), 16.753; 22. 19, Bob Weuve, Newton, IA (18), 16.829

**Heat one (started), 8 Laps, NT:** 1. RJ Johnson (1); 2. Matt Moro (2); 3. Kerry Madsen (6); 4. Austin McCarl (5); 5. Craig Dollansky (4); 6. Matt Juhl (3); 7. AJ Moeller (7); 8. Bob Weuve (8)

**Heat two (started), 8 Laps, 2:10.4:** 1. Brian Brown (6); 2. Tasker Phillips (1); 3. Davey Heskin (2); 4. Brooke Tatnell (5); 5. Josh Schneiderman (4); 6. Dustin Selvage (3); 7. Dakota Hendrickson (7)

**Heat three (started), 8 Laps, 2:12.2:** 1. Wayne Johnson (3); 2. Ian Madsen (6); 3. Rager Phillips (1); 4. Cap Henry (2); 5. Lynton Jeffrey (4); 6. Terry McCarl (5); 7. Bobby Mincer (7)





**A main (started), 20 Laps, NT:** 1. Brian Brown (4); 2. Ian Madsen (2); 3. Austin McCarl (1); 4. Kerry Madsen (3); 5. Lynton Jeffrey (12); 6. Brooke Tatnell (5); 7. Josh Schneiderman (11); 8. Craig Dollansky (8); 9. Terry McCarl (10); 10. Wayne Johnson (6); 11. Cap Henry (17); 12. Tasker Phillips (13); 13. RJ Johnson (7); 14. Matt Juhl (16); 15. Dakota Hendrickson (20); 16. Rager Phillips (15); 17. Dustin Selvage (18); 18. Bobby Mincer (21); 19. Bob Weuve (22); 20. Davey Heskin (14); 21. AJ Moeller (19); 22. Matt Moro (9). **Lap Leaders:** I. Madsen 1-12, Brown 13-20. **Hard-charger:** Jeffrey.

### 360 Results

**Time Trials (Qualifying Order), 2 laps:** 1. 2M, Matt Moro, Polk City, IA (25), 16.446; 2. 9, Ryan Giles, Grimes, IA (21), 16.522; 3. 40, Clint Garner, Sioux Falls, SD (2), 16.529; 4. 3P, Sawyer Phillips, Pleasantville, IA (33), 16.582; 5. 82, Cap Henry, Bellevue, OH (5), 16.599; 6. 18, Ryan Roberts, Aurora, NE (3), 16.661; 7. 4, Jon Agan, Knoxville, IA (28), 16.686; 8. 6X, Carson McCarl, Altoona, IA (19), 16.693; 9. 53, Joe Beaver, Knoxville, IA (14), 16.701; 10. 70, Calvin Landis, Knoxville, IA (6), 16.733; 11. 95, Matt Covington, Glenpool, OK (4), 16.773; 12. 55, McKenna Haase, Des Moines, IA (31), 16.774; 13. 14, Josh Riggins, Lincoln, NE (30), 16.782; 14. 5J, Jamie Ball, Knoxville, IA (16), 16.819; 15. 44, Chris Martin, Ankeny, IA (20), 16.886; 16. 15, Christian Bowman, Altoona, IA (11), 16.894; 17. 3, Nate Van Haaften, Otley, IA (18), 16.917; 18. 17, Tyler Groenendyk, Oskaloosa, IA (10), 16.980; 19. 81A, Chris Morgan, Topeka, KS (9), 17.003; 20. 5M, Troy Manteufel, St. Peter, MN (12), 17.037; 21. 5MRP, Devin Kline, Knoxville, IA (22), 17.047; 22. 11B, Ben Woods, Newton, IA (8), 17.135; 23. 40C, Cody Wehrle, Burlington, IA (17), 17.158; 24. 33B, James Broty, Lonsdale, MN (13), 17.225; 25. 71C, Stacey Alexander, Lacona, IA (1), 17.289; 26. 99, Skylar Gee, Leduc, ALB, Can. (24), 17.310; 27. 6, Mitchell Alexander, Knoxville, IA (23), 17.465; 28. 33, Alan Zoutte, Knoxville, IA (29), 17.486; 29. 19, Rob Weuve, Oakland Acres, IA (27), 17.498; 30. 8L, Tom Lenz, Marion, IA (26), 17.611; 31. 9L, Hunter Lane, Milo, IA (32), 17.744; 32. 9M, Ricky Montgomery, Lakewood, CO (7), 17.830; 33. 1A, John Anderson, Des Moines, IA (15), 18.365.

**Heat one (started), 7 Laps, 2:01.3:** 1. Devin Kline (1); 2. Cap Henry (5); 3. Nate Van Haaften (2); 4. Matt Moro (6); 5. Josh Riggins (3); 6. Joe Beaver (4); 7. Stacey Alexander (7); 8. Rob Weuve (8); 9. John Anderson (9)

**Heat two (started), 7 Laps, 2:00.6:** 1. Tyler Groenendyk (2); 2. Calvin Landis (4); 3. Jamie Ball (3); 4. Ryan Giles (6); 5. Skylar Gee (7); 6. Ryan Roberts (5); 7. Tom Lenz (8); DQ (illegal tire) Ben Woods (1)

**Heat three (started), 7 Laps, 1:58.9:** 1. Clint Garner (6); 2. Chris Martin (3); 3. Matt Covington (4); 4. Chris Morgan (2); 5. Hunter Lane (8); 6. Mitchell Alexander (7); 7. Cody Wehrle (1); 8. Jon Agan (5)

**Heat four (started), 7 Laps, 2:01.7:** 1. James Broty (1); 2. Christian Bowman (3); 3. Carson McCarl (5); 4. Troy Manteufel (2); 5. Sawyer Phillips (6); 6. McKenna Haase (4); 7. Alan Zoutte (7); 8. Ricky Montgomery (8)

**B main (started), 10 Laps, 3:00.4:** 1. Chris Morgan (1); 2. Stacey Alexander (5); 3. Troy Manteufel (2); 4. Skylar Gee (4); 5. Tom Lenz (8) / 6. Ben Woods (3); 7. Hunter Lane (11); 8. Rob Weuve (9); 9. Mitchell Alexander (7); 10. Alan Zoutte (6); 11. John Anderson (12); 12. Ricky Montgomery (10) DNS – Cody Wehrle

**A main (started), 18 Laps, 5:28.7:** 1. Ryan Giles (5); 2. Calvin Landis (2); 3. Carson McCarl (3); 4. Matt Covington (1); 5. Cap Henry (6); 6. Clint Garner (8); 7. Matt Moro (7); 8. Chris Martin (11); 9. Jamie Ball (14); 10. Sawyer Phillips (4); 11. Joe Beaver (16); 12. Tyler Groenendyk (9); 13. Stacey Alexander (22); 14. Christian Bowman (12); 15. Nate Van Haaften (17); 16. McKenna Haase (20); 17. Troy Manteufel (23); 18. Skylar Gee (24); 19. Tom Lenz (25); 20. Devin Kline (13); 21. James Broty (15); 22. Josh Riggins (19); 23. Chris Morgan (21); 24. Ryan Roberts (10) DNS – Jon Agan. **Lap Leaders:** Covington 1, Landis 2-3, Covington 4, Landis 5-16, Giles 17-18. **Hard-charger:** S. Alexander.

### 305 Results

**Time Trials (Qualifying Order):** 1. 81E, Eric Bridger, Winterset, IA (14), 17.339; 2. 76, Brad Comegys, Bondurant, IA (1), 17.363; 3. 51, Corey Kautz, Estherville, IA (3), 17.478; 4. 35, Kevin Hetrick, Gladstone, IL (15), 17.514; 5. 99, Matthew Stelzer, Papillion, NE (20), 17.538; 6. 23K, Rob Kubli, Milo, IA (10), 17.582; 7. 56W, Chris Walraven, Knoxville, IA (19), 17.611; 8. 24, Kade Higday, Pleasant Hill, IA (17), 17.664; 9. 55X, Matt Stephenson, Altoona, IA (7), 17.721; 10. 12T, Tyler Glass, Cedar Rapids, IA (11), 17.734; 11. 1B, Ryan Leavitt, Knoxville, IA (9), 17.738; 12. 8R, Chase Rudolf, Norwalk, IA (5), 17.814; 13. 56, Joe Simbro, Pleasantville, IA (21), 17.814; 14. 71, Brandon Worthington, Indianola, IA (4), 17.986; 15. 64, Casey Greubel, Lacona, IA (8), 18.025; 16. 1K, Kelby Watt, Adel, IA (23), 18.102; 17. 26, Chase Young, Des Moines, IA (6), 18.165; 18. 21, Evan Epperson, Muscatine, IA (22), 18.305; 19. 41, Jeff Wilke, Genoa, IL (18), 18.306; 20. 0, Mike Mayberry, Fremont, IA (16), 18.815; 21. 48D, Dallas Mendenhall, Unionville, MO (13), 20.615; 22. 1, Clifford Jones, Pleasant Hill, IA (2), NT; 23. 41D, Dan Henning, Columbia, IA (12), NT; DQ (Illegal Tire) 11, Frank Rodgers III, Lucas, IA (24).

**Heat one (started), 6 Laps, NT:** 1. Eric Bridger (6); 2. Chris Walraven (4); 3. Kelby Watt (1); 4. Tyler Glass (3); 5. Jeff Wilke (7); 6. Kevin Hetrick (5); 7. Joe Simbro (2) DNS – Clifford Jones

**Heat two (started), 6 Laps, 1:51.0:** 1. Ryan Leavitt (3); 2. Brandon Worthington (2); 3. Matthew Stelzer (5); 4. Kade Higday (4); 5. Brad Comegys (6); 6. Mike Mayberry (7); 7. Dan Henning (8); 8. Chase Young (1)

**Heat three (started), 6 Laps, NT:** 1. Corey Kautz (6); 2. Matt Stephenson (4); 3. Casey Greubel (2); 4. Evan Epperson (1); 5. Chase Rudolf (3); 6. Frank Rodgers III (8); 7. Dallas Mendenhall (7); 8. Rob Kubli (5)

**A main (started), 15 Laps, NT:** 1. Kevin Hetrick (1); 2. Chris Walraven (5); 3. Corey Kautz (7); 4. Ryan Leavitt (2); 5. Tyler Glass (9); 6. Matt Stephenson (3); 7. Matthew Stelzer (6); 8. Eric Bridger (8); 9. Brandon Worthington (10); 10. Mike Mayberry (17); 11. Casey Greubel (12); 12. Jeff Wilke (15); 13. Brad Comegys (4); 14. Kelby Watt (11); 15. Chase Rudolf (13); 16. Evan Epperson (16); 17. Dan Henning (21); 18. Chase Young (19); 19. Dallas Mendenhall (20); 20. Frank Rodgers III (18); 21. Rob Kubli (14) DNS – Kade Higday, Joe Simbro, Clifford Jones. **Lap Leader:** Hetrick 1-15. **Hard-charger:** Mayberry.

### 5/20 Rain

**Ian Madsen Cruises to Second Knoxville Win of Season!**  
**Clint Garner Scores 30<sup>th</sup> Win in 360's, Kade Higday Sweeps 305 Class**  
**by Bill Wright**

KNOXVILLE, Iowa (May 27, 2017) – Ian Madsen drove the KCP Racing #18 to his second win of the season at the Knoxville Raceway Saturday on Slideways Karting Center/Salute the Troops Night. The St. Mary's, New South Wales, Australia driver held off fellow countryman, Brooke Tatnell, to claim \$4,000 for his ninth career victory here. Clint Garner took the lead on lap seven of the 360 feature to win for the 30<sup>th</sup> time here, while Kade Higday swept time trials, his heat and the feature, driving from eighth to claim the 305 main event. A crazy night saw several cars upside down in and outside the track, but fortunately, no one was seriously injured.

Ian Madsen shot out from his pole position to lead early in the 20-lap 410 feature. Brooke Tatnell shot by Austin McCarl into second when the green flag flew. Two laps were in the books when Tim Kaeding spun in turn four. Madsen led Tatnell, Austin McCarl, Kerry Madsen and Terry McCarl back to green flag racing.

Kerry Madsen put a slider on Austin McCarl in turn two, to take over third on lap four, but McCarl stayed close. Meanwhile, Brian Brown entered the top five with a pass of Terry McCarl on lap six. Tatnell closed on the leader in traffic as the racing got intense behind them. On lap 16, Tasker Phillips smacked the turn one wall, bringing the final caution right after Brown worked by Austin McCarl for fourth.

Ian led Tatnell, Kerry, Brown and Austin back to green. Brown shot around Kerry to claim third on the restart. Meanwhile, up front, Ian Madsen was in command and flew under the checkers ahead of Tatnell, Brown, Kerry Madsen and Austin McCarl. Terry McCarl claimed sixth from Rager Phillips on the last lap, ahead of Davey Heskin, Matt Juhl and Josh Schneiderman. Brown set quick time for the second time this season and won his heat. Cap Henry and RJ Johnson won the other heat races.

“You always have to expect a yellow late in the race,” said Ian in Victory Lane. “You better hope you make a good decision on the restart. It’s always 50/50. We’re just really thankful we could hang on for the win. The team gave me an awesome racecar tonight. It was a pleasure to drive. You like the front row, but it’s kind of a ‘catch 22’. There’s only one other way to go. You have to capitalize on it when you can. I’d like to thank Knoxville Raceway for getting this in tonight. There was a lot of rain today.”

Sawyer Phillips grabbed the early advantage in the 18-lap 360 main event ahead of Matt Moro and Clint Garner. Ryan Giles entered the top three on the second lap, as he and Garner traded third in some tight racing. Moro pressured the leader as well, and took the point after a good battle on lap four.

John Anderson spun, bringing out the caution at that point, and Moro led Phillips, Garner, Cap Henry and Giles back to green. Garner jumped into second at that point, followed by Henry. Anderson spun a second time six laps in, bringing the yellow flag again. Garner used this restart to shoot into the lead. Chris Martin’s top ten run ended when he stopped with a broken shock at the halfway point.

Garner cruised the final nine laps. The only mystery was who would finish behind him. Henry won a good battle with Moro for second, while Phillips would win the fourth position over Giles. Jamie Ball, hard-charger Matt Juhl, Calvin Landis, Joe Beaver and Nate Van Haaften rounded out the top ten. Giles posted quick time on the night, and Christian Bowman, Chris Martin and Jon Agan were heat winners. Tyler Groenendyk claimed the B.

Mike Dapra flipped wildly in hot laps and was done for the evening. He joined all other flip victims in not being seriously injured. The scariest incident of the night was in the 360 B main. Alex Hill slid her car in front of Alan Zoutte entering turn one. The two made contact. Zoutte’s car launched off the right rear of Hill propelling him through the turn one billboards and nearly onto Highway 14. Hill also destroyed her car.

“The bottom was good,” said Garner in Victory Lane. “We knew it was going to be good all night, so we planned on running the top. Once I got out front, I did some laps down there. The worst part about that race was...Ryan Giles passed me at the beginning, and I was really trying to draft off him. He may have spun his wheels, but I hit him way harder than I wanted to. I didn’t want to go by him that way. We’re friends and teammates and I felt horrible about it. I was happy that we got the races in, and here we stand with a trophy. I can’t say enough about my team.”

Mike Mayberry set the pace ahead of Brad Comegys and Ryan Leavitt early in the 15-lap 305 feature. Kade Higday, who had already set quick time and won his heat, didn’t let an invert of eight slow his progress. He was into the top five by the second lap. When Mayberry nearly spun out in turn four, Comegys assumed the lead with Chris Walraven and Leavitt in tow.

Higday jumped up to third on a restart for a stalled Brandon Worthington on the fourth lap. On lap five, carnage ensued in turn four. Corey Kautz, Joe Simbro and Matt Stephenson all flipped, while Jeff Wilke, Casey Greubel and Chase Young were also involved. Comegys led Leavitt, Higday, Walraven and Eric Bridger back to green flag racing.

Bridger snatched up fourth, and used the bottom to pass Higday and Leavitt to move into second. When Dallas Mendenhall stopped on lap nine, Comegys led Bridger, Higday, Leavitt and Walraven. Higday was a man possessed when the green flew again, shooting by Bridger for second, and then snagging the lead for good from Comegys on lap 11.

Higday would survive on last restart after Greubel flipped in turn two, and win ahead of Comegys, Leavitt, Bridger and Matthew Stelzer. Kelby Watt, Walraven, Kevin Hetrick, Tyler Glass and Mayberry completed the top ten. Higday swept qualifying and his heat as well, before winning for the third time here. Hetrick and Leavitt also won heats.

“This past Wednesday, we lost my great grandma, and it’s pretty cool to sweep the night,” said Higday. “It’s just crazy. The top is kind of like a freeway in this class sometimes. A lot of guys like to run the bottom. The top is kind of my forte, and that’s where I’m going!”

Join us next Saturday night, June 3, for Iowa Corn District 5 and Iowa Corn District 9 Night as the USAC AMSOIL National Sprint Cars invade the Knoxville Raceway for the first time since 2010! The Knoxville Championship Cup Series 360’s and 305’s will also be in action! For more information, visit [www.KnoxvilleRaceway.com](http://www.KnoxvilleRaceway.com)!

## 410 Results

**Time Trials (Qualifying Order), 2 laps:** 1. 21, Brian Brown, Grain Valley, MO (19), 14.988; 2. 2, Kerry Madsen, St. Marys, NSW, Aust. (5), 15.133; 3. 55, Brooke Tatnell, Sans Souci, NSW, Aust. (14), 15.200; 4. 24, Terry McCarl, Altoona, IA (8), 15.258; 5. 09, Matt Juhl, Sioux Falls, SD (22), 15.320; 6. 2KS, Austin McCarl, Altoona, IA (12), 15.334; 7. 12, Lynton Jeffrey, Sydney, NSW, Aust. (17), 15.355; 8. 18, Ian Madsen, St. Mary’s, NSW, Aust. (15), 15.363; 9. 20, AJ Moeller, Rockwell City, IA (11), 15.442; 10. 22, Rager Phillips, Pleasantville, IA (1), 15.550; 11. 7W, Tasker Phillips, Pleasantville, IA (21), 15.550; 12. 19P, Paige Polyak, Tiffin, OH (20), 15.566; 13. 49, Josh Schneiderman, West Burlington, IA (13), 15.593; 14. 3, Tim Kaeding, San Jose, CA (10), 15.605; 15. 56N, Davey Heskin, St. Michael, MN (4), 15.651; 16. 4, Dakota Hendrickson, Omaha, NE (3), 15.698; 17. 82, Cap Henry, Bellevue, OH (6), 15.728; 18. 71A, RJ Johnson, Tampa, FL (2), 15.892; 19. 15, Bobby Mincer, Burlington, IA (7), 16.023; 20. 19, Bob Weuve, Newton, IA (9), 16.272; 21. 85, Chase Wanner, Agency, IA (18), 16.980; 22. 1B, Dustin Selvage, Indianola, IA (16), NT.

**Heat one (started), 8 Laps, 2:06.1:** 1. Brian Brown (6); 2. Dakota Hendrickson (1); 3. Josh Schneiderman (2); 4. Rager Phillips (3); 5. Terry McCarl (5); 6. Lynton Jeffrey (4); 7. Dustin Selvage (8); 8. Bobby Mincer (7)

**Heat two (started), 8 Laps, 2:07.7:** 1. Cap Henry (1); 2. Kerry Madsen (6); 3. Ian Madsen (4); 4. Tim Kaeding (2); 5. Matt Juhl (5); 6. Tasker Phillips (3); 7. Bob Weuve (7)

**Heat three (started), 8 Laps, 2:09.1:** 1. RJ Johnson (1); 2. Davey Heskin (2); 3. Brooke Tatnell (6); 4. Austin McCarl (5); 5. AJ Moeller (4); 6. Paige Polyak (3); 7. Chase Wanner (7)



**A main (started), 20 Laps, NT:** 1. Ian Madsen (1); 2. Brooke Tatnell (4); 3. Brian Brown (6); 4. Kerry Madsen (5); 5. Austin McCarl (2); 6. Terry McCarl (3); 7. Rager Phillips (10); 8. Davey Heskin (11); 9. Matt Juhl (7); 10. Josh Schneiderman (15); 11. Cap Henry (8); 12. Lynton Jeffrey (13); 13. RJ Johnson (9); 14. Dustin Selvage (21); 15. Tim Kaeding (16); 16. Bobby Mincer (22); 17. Dakota Hendrickson (12); 18. Chase Wanner (20); 19. Bob Weuve (19); 20. Tasker Phillips (17); 21. Paige Polyak (18); 22. AJ Moeller (14). **Lap Leader:** I. Madsen 1-20. **Hard-charger:** Selvage.

## 360 Results

**Time Trials (Qualifying Order), 2 laps:** 1. 9, Ryan Giles, Grimes, IA (26), 16.026; 2. 40, Clint Garner, Sioux Falls, SD (21), 16.036; 3. 2M, Matt Moro, Polk City, IA (1), 16.124; 4. 3, Nate Van Haaften, Otley, IA (5), 16.157; 5. 70, Calvin Landis, Knoxville, IA (14), 16.166; 6. 53, Joe Beaver, Knoxville, IA (6), 16.235; 7. 3P, Sawyer Phillips, Pleasantville, IA (9), 16.281; 8. 14, Josh Riggins, Lincoln, NE (30), 16.310; 9. 5J, Jamie Ball, Knoxville, IA (3), 16.321; 10. 5MRP, Devin Kline, Knoxville, IA (2), 16.353; 11. 82, Cap Henry, Bellevue, OH (31), 16.362; 12. 09, Matt Juhl, Sioux Falls, SD (15), 16.380; 13. 15, Christian Bowman, Altoona, IA (22), 16.383; 14. 44, Chris Martin, Ankeny, IA (23), 16.403; 15. 4, Jon Agan, Knoxville, IA (19), 16.432; 16. 5M, Troy Manteufel, St. Peter, MN (32), 16.475; 17. 55, McKenna Haase, Des Moines, IA (18), 16.520; 18. 40C, Cody Wehrle, Burlington, IA (27), 16.694; 19. 17, Tyler Groenendyk, Oskaloosa, IA (29), 16.722; 20. 35, Skylar Prochaska, Lakefield, MN (17), 16.765; 21. 33, Alan Zoutte, Knoxville, IA (7), 16.775; 22. 8L, Tom Lenz, Marion, IA (16), 16.888; 23. 6, Mitchell Alexander, Knoxville, IA (24), 16.944; 24. 71C, Stacey Alexander, Lacona, IA (28), 16.995; 25. 9L, Hunter Lane, Milo, IA (4), 16.999; 26. 77X, Alex Hill, Six Nations, ONT, Can. (10), 17.042; 27. 1A, John Anderson, Des Moines, IA (8), 17.107; 28. 9M, Ricky Montgomery, Lakewood, CO (11), 17.124; 29. 19, Rob Weuve, Oakland Acres, IA (13), 17.237; 30. 33B, James Broty, Lonsdale, MN (20), 19.419; 31. 38, Mike Dapra, Gillette, WY (25), NT; 32. 81A, Chris Morgan, Topeka, KS (12), NT.

**Heat one (started), 7 Laps, 1:53.9:** 1. Christian Bowman (2); 2. Sawyer Phillips (4); 3. Troy Manteufel (1); 4. Nate Van Haaften (5); 5. Ryan Giles (6); 6. Tom Lenz (8); 7. Devin Kline (3); 8. Tyler Groenendyk (7); 9. Ricky Montgomery (10); 10. Hunter Lane (9) DNS – James Broty



**Heat two (started), 7 Laps, 1:56.2:** 1. Chris Martin (2); 2. Cap Henry (3); 3. Clint Garner (6); 4. McKenna Haase (1); 5. Calvin Landis (5); 6. Skylar Prochaska (7); 7. Josh Riggins (4); 8. Alex Hill (9); 9. Mitchell Alexander (8); 10. Rob Weuve (10) DNS – Mike Dapra

**Heat three (started), 7 Laps, 1:56.6:** 1. Jon Agan (2); 2. Cody Wehrle (1); 3. Jamie Ball (4); 4. Matt Moro (6); 5. Matt Juhl (3); 6. Joe Beaver (5); 7. Chris Morgan (10); 8. Alan Zoutte (7); 9. Stacey Alexander (8); 10. John Anderson (9)

**B main (started), 10 Laps, NT:** 1. Tyler Groenendyk (1); 2. Chris Morgan (9); 3. Mitchell Alexander (3); 4. John Anderson (5); 5. Rob Weuve (7); 6. Alex Hill (6); 7. Alan Zoutte (2); 8. Ricky Montgomery (8); 9. Stacey Alexander (4) DNS – Hunter Lane, James Broty, Mike Dapra



**A main (started), 18 Laps, NT:** 1. Clint Garner (4); 2. Cap Henry (8); 3. Matt Moro (2); 4. Sawyer Phillips (1); 5. Ryan Giles (3); 6. Jamie Ball (7); 7. Matt Juhl (16); 8. Calvin Landis (6); 9. Joe Beaver (12); 10. Nate Van Haaften (5); 11. Jon Agan (11); 12. Devin Kline (18); 13. Skylar Prochaska (19); 14. Troy Manteufel (14); 15. Christian Bowman (9); 16. Chris Martin (10); 17. McKenna Haase (17); 18. Chris Morgan (22); 19. Tom Lenz (20); 20. Cody Wehrle (13); 21. Tyler Groenendyk (21); 22. Josh Riggins (15); 23. John Anderson (24); 24. Mitchell Alexander (23). **Lap Leaders:** S. Phillips 1-3, Moro 4-6, Garner 7-18. **Hard-charger:** Juhl. **Howard Law \$200:** Groenendyk.

### 305 Results

**Time Trials (Qualifying Order):** 1. 24, Kade Higday, Pleasant Hill, IA (7), 16.866; 2. 81E, Eric Bridger, Winterset, IA (5), 16.996; 3. 56W, Chris Walraven, Knoxville, IA (18), 17.005; 4. 0, Mike Mayberry, Fremont, IA (12), 17.023; 5. 76, Brad Comegys, Bondurant, IA (1), 17.051; 6. 99, Matthew Stelzer, Papillion, NE (8), 17.234; 7. 1K, Kelby Watt, Adel, IA (9), 17.250; 8. 35, Kevin Hetrick, Gladstone, IL (16), 17.264; 9. 1B, Ryan Leavitt, Knoxville, IA (11), 17.314; 10. 51, Corey Kautz, Estherville, IA (10), 17.325; 11. 21, Evan Epperson, Muscatine, IA (6), 17.353; 12. 55X, Matt Stephenson, Altoona, IA (13), 17.411; 13. 71, Brandon Worthington, Indianola, IA (19), 17.669; 14. 12T, Tyler Glass, Cedar Rapids, IA (15), 17.723; 15. 41, Jeff Wilke, Genoa, IL (14), 17.755; 16. 1, Clifford Jones, Pleasant Hill, IA (20), 17.759; 17. 8R, Chase Rudolf, Norwalk, IA (3), 17.781; 18. 56, Joe Simbro, Pleasantville, IA (21), 17.930; 19. 26, Chase Young, Des Moines, IA (2), 17.988; 20. 41D, Dan Henning, Columbia, IA (22), 18.168; 21. 64, Casey Greubel, Lacona, IA (17), 18.173; 22. 48D, Dallas Mendenhall, Unionville, MO (4), 19.811.

**Heat one (started), 6 Laps, 1:44.5:** 1. Kade Higday (6); 2. Kelby Watt (4); 3. Clifford Jones (1); 4. Corey Kautz (3); 5. Brandon Worthington (2); 6. Mike Mayberry (5); 7. Chase Young (7); 8. Dallas Mendenhall (8)

**Heat two (started), 6 Laps, 1:45.3:** 1. Kevin Hetrick (4); 2. Tyler Glass (2); 3. Eric Bridger (6); 4. Evan Epperson (3); 5. Brad Comegys (5); 6. Dan Henning (7); 7. Chase Rudolf (1)

**Heat three (started), 6 Laps, 1:47.8:** 1. Ryan Leavitt (4); 2. Joe Simbro (1); 3. Jeff Wilke (2); 4. Matt Stephenson (3); 5. Chris Walraven (6); 6. Matthew Stelzer (5); 7. Casey Greubel (7)



**A main (started), 15 Laps, NT:** 1. Kade Higday (8); 2. Brad Comegys (2); 3. Ryan Leavitt (4); 4. Eric Bridger (7); 5. Matthew Stelzer (10); 6. Kelby Watt (5); 7. Chris Walraven (3); 8. Kevin Hetrick (6); 9. Tyler Glass (9); 10. Mike Mayberry (1); 11. Clifford Jones (16); 12. Evan Epperson (12); 13. Jeff Wilke (15); 14. Dan Henning (18); 15. Chase Rudolf (19); 16. Brandon Worthington (17); 17. Chase Young (20); 18. Casey Greubel (21); 19. Dallas Mendenhall (22); 20. Matt Stephenson (14); 21. Corey Kautz (11); 22. Joe Simbro (13). **Lap Leaders:** Mayberry 1-2, Comegys 3-10, Higday 11-15. **Hard-charger:** Higday.

6/3

### **Justin Grant Cashes \$5,000 in USAC's Return to Knoxville!**

**Wayne Johnson Cruises to 12<sup>th</sup> Win in 360's, Kevin Hetrick Wins 3<sup>rd</sup> of Season With 305's**  
**by Bill Wright**

KNOXVILLE, Iowa (June 3, 2017) – Justin Grant led from start to finish to score his first ever triumph at the “Sprint Car Capital of the World” in the crazy 30-lap AMSOIL USAC National Sprint Car Series feature Saturday night at the Knoxville Raceway. The Ione, California native was the class of the field despite several caution periods throughout the event. The win came aboard the Sam McGhee Motorsports #11 and was worth \$5,000. Wayne Johnson was also a wire-to-wire winner in the 360 sprint car class. In the 305 class, Kevin Hetrick made a last corner pass to record his third victory of the season and fourth in his career here. The largest crowd of the season thus far was on hand to enjoy Iowa Corn District 5 and Iowa Corn District 9 Night.

Grant shot out from his pole position to start the USAC main in event with Robert Ballou and Chad Boespflug in tow. Just one lap was recorded when a multi-car accident on the backstretch marred things. Among the crashed cars were veterans Jon Stanbrough and Brady Bacon. Nick Bilbee, Hunter Schuerenberg and Brody

Roa were also involved. Stanbrough and Bilbee would retire, while Bacon would make extensive repairs and rejoin the field.

Tyler Courtney, who was running fourth on the restart, slammed the turn one wall when action resumed, but kept it on all fours and kept on trucking. The lead trio remained the same, but action heated up back in the pack. By lap five, Chris Windom had charged from 18<sup>th</sup> into the top ten. Courtney rebounded and passed Boespflug for third on lap six, but eight circuits later, he would suffer a vicious ground-pounder in turn two. He walked away from his destroyed machine.

Grant led Ballou, Boespflug, Chase Stockon and CJ Leary back to green. A wicked battle for fifth commenced involving Josh Hodges and Windom before Dave Darland, who was inducted into the National Sprint Car Hall of Fame in the afternoon, bicycled in turn two and came to a stop. While the leaders remained the same, Hodges and Windom battled for fifth. Soon, CJ Leary entered the fray, and he and Windom went back and forth a number of times for position.

No one would match Grant in the end, as he sailed under the checkers ahead of Ballou, Boespflug, Stockon and Leary. Hard-charger Windom, Kevin Thomas Jr., Hodges, Shane Cottle and Bacon, back from the tail, rounded out the top ten. Thomas set quick time on the night, while Hodges, Windom, Courtney and Bacon won heat races. Leary took a B main that was marred by a flip involving Joe Bares. He was uninjured.

“Those yellows and reds were killing me,” said Grant in Victory Lane. “You don’t want to sit around and think about things, especially here at Knoxville. The nerves start playing on you. It’s incredible to be standing in front of this crowd on this racetrack. These guys give me a great racecar. This thing was a rocket ship tonight. I can’t put this into words. I wasn’t comfortable at the start of the night, but here we are. It shows how good this team is.”

“We got beat fair and square tonight,” said Ballou. “Justin ran 30 perfect laps. We pretty much (stunk) tonight, compared to where we should be. I’m rusty. We need a jump start. I lost forty pounds over the winter after breaking my neck and we’re trying to find out what makes me comfortable. I’m glad to be second, because it felt like about a tenth place car. To be on the podium...just to race again is a blessing.”

“(Grant’s) been fast all year,” said the third running Boespflug. “They’ve been the one to chase all year. We’ve been struggling the last few races, so to get on the podium tonight...I think we found some things and hopefully, we can carry this momentum on to PA Speedweek. It was my first time here, and hopefully, we can come back next year.”

Wayne Johnson drove around front row starters, Tayler Malsam and Terry McCarl and never looked back to record his twelfth 360 win. McCarl chased him most of the way, while Clint Garner settled into third after passing Ryan Giles on lap three.

The event was slowed only once on lap eleven, when the sixth place car of McKenna Haase and the seventh place machine of Jamie Ball came together in turn one. Haase spun, collecting Matt Moro who crashed into turn two. He was unhurt.

Johnson led the field back to green, ahead of McCarl, Garner, Giles and Malsam. Johnson pulled away the last seven laps to win over McCarl, Garner, Giles and Ball. Malsam, hard-charger Chris Martin, Austin McCarl, Joe Beaver and Christian Bowman completed the top ten. Malsam set quick time, while Haase, Devin Kline and Ball won heat races.

“We’ve been so bad in the last year and a half, and we haven’t known what we’ve been doing,” said Johnson in Victory Lane. “They convinced me we needed to do some stuff different. Old school guys got old school

ways. They talked me into some crazy things and they worked. I knew right away our car was good. To drive by those guys early...Terry's no slouch here. I just knew the car was good on the bottom in one and two."

Chris Walraven was the pacesetter early in the 15-lap 305 feature ahead of Matt Stephenson and Ryan Leavitt. Casey Greubel slowed to a stop with four laps in the books, and Walraven led the field to green ahead of Stephenson, Leavitt, Kevin Hetrick and Tyler Glass. Hetrick shot into third, and shot around Stephenson for second on lap six.

Kade Higday entered the top five and traded fourth with Stephenson twice. Eric Bridger then entered that battle for position as well. Up front, Walraven was cruising on the bottom, tailed by Hetrick. On the final lap, the leader hesitated behind a lapped car in three. Hetrick made his winning move, sliding across Walraven's nose and dragging to the finish line for his fourth career win here. Walraven trailed him ahead of Stephenson, Bridger and Higday. Glass, Leavitt, Matthew Stelzer, Brandon Worthington and Brad Comegys rounded out the top ten. Higday posted quick time, and Stephenson, Dan Henning and Leavitt won heats.

"I thought Chris was going to have the win there," said Hetrick after his victory. "We kept gaining, and thank goodness there was lapped traffic, or he would have been gone. The lapped car worked to my advantage, and we'll take it. To win three out of five here is unbelievable. There's still nine races left, and we'll just take it one race at a time.

Things heat up next Friday and Saturday night, June 9 and 10. The Brownells "Big Gun Bash" will feature the Craftsman World of Outlaws taking on the Knoxville regulars. On Friday night, the 305's will be in action, while the 360's will be running Saturday. For more information, visit [www.KnoxvilleRaceway.com](http://www.KnoxvilleRaceway.com)!

## 410 Results

**Time Trials (Qualifying Order), 2 laps:** 1. 44, Kevin Thomas Jr., Cullman, AL (1), 18.549 (**NTR**); 2. 32, Chase Stockon, Fort Branch, IN (25), 18.782; 3. 23C, Tyler Courtney, Indianapolis, IN (9), 18.798; 4. 69, Chad Boespflug, Hanford, CA (4), 18.931; 5. 12, Robert Ballou, Rocklin, CA (7), 18.941; 6. 11, Justin Grant, Ione, CA (22), 19.095; 7. 71P, Dave Darland, Lincoln, IN (35), 19.097; 8. 63, Brady Bacon, Broken Arrow, OK (32), 19.102; 9. 17N, Nick Bilbee, Indianapolis, IN (3), 19.166; 10. 17GP, Stevie Sussex III, Laveen, AZ (5), 19.190; 11. 30, CJ Leary, Greenfield, IN (15), 19.191; 12. 2, Hunter Schuerenberg, Sikeston, MO (12), 19.222; 13. 81, Jon Stanbrough, Avon, IN (19), 19.229; 14. 21, Carson Short, Marion, IL (34), 19.240; 15. 91R, Brody Roa, Buena Park, CA (18), 19.266; 16. 52, Isaac Chapple, Willow Branch, IN (30), 19.268; 17. 74X, Josh Hodges, Tijeras, NM (14), 19.372; 18. 5, Chris Windom, Canton, IL (26), 19.522; 19. 17R, Kyle Robbins, New Castle, IN (8), 19.561; 20. 78, Rob Caho Jr., Wyoming, MN (21), 19.612; 21. 15F, Aaron Farney, Brookston, IN (28), 19.653; 22. 66S, Corey Smith, Kokomo, IN (6), 19.675; 23. 71A, RJ Johnson, Phoenix, AZ (23), 19.812; 24. 57, Shane Cottle, Kokomo, IN (33), 19.944; 25. 7K, Bruce St. James, Phoenix, AZ (16), 19.961; 26. 4X, Eric Schulz, Sioux Falls, SD (10), 20.003; 27. 77K, Katlynn Leer, Moulton, IA (27), 20.427; 28. 0, Alex Schriever, Hartford, SD (11), 20.527; 29. 77, Dustin Smith, Russiaville, IN (13), 20.542; 30. 12G, Kelly Graham, Hedrick, IA (20), 20.688; 31. 21K, Ryan Kitchen, Lincoln, NE (31), 20.865; 32. 19, Joe Bares, Grand Rapids, MI (2), 20.915; 33. 42AU, Gary Rooke, Oak Flats, NSW, Aust. (29), 21.020; 34. 71, Robert Bell, Colfax, IA (17), 21.060; 35. 14S, Rob Sharits, Sioux Falls, SD (24), 21.963.

**Heat one (started), 8 Laps, 2:41.1:** 1. Josh Hodges (2); 2. Robert Ballou (5); 3. Kevin Thomas Jr. (6); 4. Jon Stanbrough (3) / 5. Nick Bilbee (4); 6. Aaron Farney (1); 7. Bruce St. James (7); 8. Gary Rooke (9); 9. Dustin Smith (8)

**Heat two (started), 8 Laps, 2:41.7:** 1. Chris Windom (2); 2. Justin Grant (5); 3. Chase Stockon (6); 4. Carson Short (3) / 5. Stevie Sussex III (4); 6. Corey Smith (1); 7. Eric Schulz (7); 8. Robert Bell (9); 9. Kelly Graham (8)

**Heat three (started), 8 Laps, 2:41.8:** 1. Tyler Courtney (6); 2. Brody Roa (3); 3. Dave Darland (5); 4. RJ Johnson (1) / 5. CJ Leary (4); 6. Kyle Robbins (2); 7. Ryan Kitchen (8); 8. Katlynn Leer (7); 9. Rob Sharits (9)

**Heat four (started), 8 Laps, 2:42.3:** 1. Brady Bacon (5); 2. Shane Cottle (1); 3. Chad Boespflug (6); 4. Hunter Schuerenberg (4) / 5. Isaac Chapple (3); 6. Joe Bares (8); 7. Rob Caho Jr. (2); 8. Alex Schriever (7)

**B main (started), 12 Laps, 4:14.7:** 1. CJ Leary (3); 2. Nick Bilbee (1); 3. Stevie Sussex III (2); 4. Isaac Chapple (4); 5. Aaron Farney (7); 6. Dustin Smith (13) / 7. Kyle Robbins (5); 8. Bruce St. James (9); 9. Katlynn Leer (11); 10. Eric Schulz (10); 11. Gary Rooke (17); 12. Alex Schriever (12); 13. Corey Smith (8); 14. Rob Sharits (18); 15. Rob Caho Jr. (6); 16. Kelly Graham (14); 17. Joe Bares (16); 18. Robert Bell (18); 19. Ryan Kitchen (15)



**A main (started), 30 Laps, NT:** 1. Justin Grant (1); 2. Robert Ballou (2); 3. Chad Boespflug (3); 4. Chase Stockon (5); 5. CJ Leary (11); 6. Chris Windom (18); 7. Kevin Thomas Jr. (6); 8. Josh Hodges (17); 9. Shane Cottle (21); 10. Brady Bacon (8); 11. Isaac Chapple (16); 12. Dave Darland (7); 13. Stevie Sussex III (10); 14. Carson Short (14); 15. Aaron Farney (19); 16. Hunter Schuerenberg (12); 17. Dustin Smith (22); 18. Tyler Courtney (4); 19. RJ Johnson (20); 20. Brody Roa (15); 21. Nick Bilbee (9); 22. Jon Stanbrough (13). **Lap Leader:** Grant 1-30. **Hard-charger:** Windom.

## 360 Results

**Time Trials (Qualifying Order), 2 laps:** 1. 26, Tayler Malsam, Seattle, WA (1), 16.140; 2. 24, Terry McCarl, Altoona, IA (17), 16.205; 3. 2C, Wayne Johnson, Knoxville, IA (13), 16.228; 4. 2M, Matt Moro, Polk City, IA (12), 16.269; 5. 40, Clint Garner, Sioux Falls, SD (21), 16.275; 6. 5M, Troy Manteufel, St. Peter, MN (6), 16.285; 7. 9, Ryan Giles, Grimes, IA (14), 16.314; 8. 70, Calvin Landis, Knoxville, IA (4), 16.316; 9. 53, Joe Beaver, Knoxville, IA (26), 16.318; 10. 2KS, Austin McCarl, Altoona, IA (18), 16.326; 11. 22, Rager Phillips, Pleasantville, IA (25), 16.370; 12. 3, Nate Van Haaften, Otley, IA (7), 16.373; 13. 55, McKenna Haase, Des Moines, IA (3), 16.391; 14. 15, Christian Bowman, Altoona, IA (2), 16.491; 15. 5J, Jamie Ball, Knoxville, IA (8), 16.513; 16. 44, Chris Martin, Ankeny, IA (16), 16.553; 17. 5MRP, Devin Kline, Knoxville, IA (9), 16.596; 18. 17, Tyler Groenendyk, Oskaloosa, IA (20), 16.714; 19. 81A, Chris Morgan, Topeka, KS (24), 16.908; 20. 19, Rob Weuve, Oakland Acres, IA (5), 17.035; 21. 8L, Tom Lenz, Marion, IA (19), 17.053; 22. 9M, Ricky Montgomery, Lakewood, CO (23), 17.080; 23. 14, Josh Riggins, Lincoln, NE (10), NT; 24. 3P, Sawyer Phillips,



Pleasantville, IA (11), NT; 25. 6, Mitchell Alexander, Knoxville, IA (15), NT; 26. 26N, Scott Bogucki, McLaren Vale, SA, Aust. (22), NT.

**Heat one (started), 7 Laps, 1:58.2:** 1. McKenna Haase (2); 2. Chris Martin (1); 3. Ryan Giles (4); 4. Austin McCarl (3); 5. Matt Moro (5); 6. Tayler Malsam (6); 7. Chris Morgan (7); 8. Ricky Montgomery (8) DNS – Scott Bogucki

**Heat two (started), 7 Laps, 1:57.5:** 1. Devin Kline (1); 2. Christian Bowman (2); 3. Clint Garner (5); 4. Rager Phillips (3); 5. Terry McCarl (6); 6. Calvin Landis (4); 7. Rob Weuve (7) DNS – Josh Riggins, Mitchell Alexander

**Heat three (started), 7 Laps, 1:57.2:** 1. Jamie Ball (2); 2. Tyler Groenendyk (1); 3. Wayne Johnson (6); 4. Joe Beaver (4); 5. Nate Van Haaften (3); 6. Sawyer Phillips (8); 7. Troy Manteufel (5); 8. Tom Lenz (7)



**A main (started), 18 Laps, NT:** 1. Wayne Johnson (4); 2. Terry McCarl (2); 3. Clint Garner (3); 4. Ryan Giles (5); 5. Jamie Ball (8); 6. Tayler Malsam (1); 7. Chris Martin (13); 8. Austin McCarl (12); 9. Joe Beaver (9); 10. Christian Bowman (11); 11. Rager Phillips (14); 12. Calvin Landis (17); 13. Nate Van Haaften (18); 14. Devin Kline (10); 15. Sawyer Phillips (21); 16. Tyler Groenendyk (15); 17. McKenna Haase (7); 18. Chris Morgan (19); 19. Tom Lenz (22); 20. Rob Weuve (20); 21. Matt Moro (6); 22. Troy Manteufel (16); 23. Ricky Montgomery (23) DNS – Josh Riggins, Scott Bogucki, Mitchell Alexander. **Lap Leader:** W. Johnson 1-18. **Hard-charger:** C. Martin. **Howard Law \$200:** Rob Weuve.

### 305 Results

**Time Trials (Qualifying Order):** 1. 24, Kade Higday, Pleasant Hill, IA (20), 17.042; 2. 56W, Chris Walraven, Knoxville, IA (5), 17.210; 3. 35, Kevin Hetrick, Gladstone, IL (11), 17.270; 4. 81E, Eric Bridger, Winterset, IA (22), 17.305; 5. 76, Brad Comegys, Bondurant, IA (1), 17.318; 6. 1B, Ryan Leavitt, Knoxville, IA (6), 17.351; 7. 55X, Matt Stephenson, Altoona, IA (19), 17.386; 8. 12T, Tyler Glass, Cedar Rapids, IA (16), 17.525; 9. 1K, Kelby Watt, Adel, IA (7), 17.552; 10. 99, Matthew Stelzer, Papillion, NE (21), 17.571; 11. 64, Casey Greubel, Lacona, IA (8), 17.582; 12. 0, Mike Mayberry, Fremont, IA (9), 17.607; 13. 41, Jeff Wilke, Genoa, IL (13), 17.801; 14. 41D, Dan Henning, Columbia, IA (17), 18.083; 15. 71, Brandon Worthington, Indianola, IA (15), 18.156; 16. 21, Evan Epperson, Muscatine, IA (4), 18.161; 17. 1, Clifford Jones, Pleasant Hill, IA (14), 18.223; 18. 67, Jon Hughes, Knoxville, IA (3), 18.498; 19. 26, Chase Young, Des Moines, IA (18), 18.549; 20. 23K, Rob Kubli, Milo, IA (10), NT; 21. 23T, Travis Rewerts, Des Moines, IA (12), NT; DQ (Scales) - 48D, Dallas Mendenhall, Unionville, MO (2)

**Heat one (started), 6 Laps, NT:** 1. Matt Stephenson (4); 2. Matthew Stelzer (3); 3. Eric Bridger (5); 4. Jeff Wilke (2); 5. Evan Epperson (1); 6. Chase Young (7); 7. Dallas Mendenhall (8); 8. Kade Higday (6)

**Heat two (started), 6 Laps, 1:48.8:** 1. Dan Henning (2); 2. Tyler Glass (4); 3. Brad Comegys (5); 4. Chris Walraven (6); 5. Casey Greubel (3); 6. Clifford Jones (1) DNS – Rob Kubli

**Heat three (started), 6 Laps, 1:47.4:** 1. Ryan Leavitt (3); 2. Kevin Hetrick (6); 3. Brandon Worthington (2); 4. Kelby Watt (4); 5. Mike Mayberry (1); 6. Jon Hughes (5) DNS – Travis Rewerts



**A main (started), 15 Laps, NT:** 1. Kevin Hetrick (4); 2. Chris Walraven (1); 3. Matt Stephenson (2); 4. Eric Bridger (5); 5. Kade Higday (10); 6. Tyler Glass (7); 7. Ryan Leavitt (3); 8. Matthew Stelzer (8); 9. Brandon Worthington (12); 10. Brad Comegys (6); 11. Jeff Wilke (14); 12. Evan Epperson (16); 13. Mike Mayberry (15); 14. Clifford Jones (17); 15. Dan Henning (9); 16. Jon Hughes (18); 17. Kelby Watt (11); 18. Dallas Mendenhall (20); 19. Casey Greubel (13); 20. Chase Young (19) DNS – Rob Kubli, Travis Rewerts. **Lap Leaders:** Walraven 1-14, Hetrick 15. **Hard-charger:** Higday.

6/9

**Brad Sweet in Cruise Control with World of Outlaws Friday at Knoxville!**  
**Kade Higday Grabs His Second 305 Feature of 2017**  
by Bill Wright

KNOXVILLE, Iowa (June 9, 2017) – Grass Valley, California's Brad Sweet kept his Kasey Kahne Racing #49 up front all night long in the first night of the Brownells Big Guns Bash Friday with the World of Outlaws at Knoxville Raceway. Brad led all 25 laps to capture his second career feature win here, as well as the \$10,000 top prize. Kade Higday scored his second win of the season in the 305 sprint car class. It was his fourth career victory here.

Sweet put himself in position to win by claiming both his heat race and the Dash. And win he did! He shot out at the outset of an event that would go non-stop, ahead of David Gravel, Shane Stewart and Brian Brown. Brown and Stewart would have the crowd on the edge of their seat, as they exchanged slide jobs for the third position.

By lap four, Donny Schatz entered the battle and shot by Brown for fourth. The leaders started entering lapped traffic on the sixth circuit. A blanket could be thrown over Stewart, Schatz and Brown at that point, as the best battle on the track was for third fourth and fifth. Schatz would eventually grab it.

Meanwhile, Sweet was cruising out front. Gravel would reel him in a bit with ten to go, when rubber started appearing in both turns one and three. Soon the leader would find the groove and march on to the win ahead of Gravel, Schatz, Stewart and Kerry Madsen. Brown, Ian Madsen, Jason Johnson, Dominic Scelzi and Terry McCarl rounded out the top ten.

Two groups in qualifying were led by Kerry Madsen and Joey Saldana. Kerry Madsen, Stewart, Brown and Sweet were heat winners. Sweet also won the Dash, while Logan Schuchart took the C main and Sheldon Haudenschild claimed the B main.

“Sometimes I hate to be the leader, but it was also awesome to be there when the rubber went down,” said Sweet in Victory Lane. “I made a lot of mistakes there, and we have a lot of work to do, because the car wasn’t exactly as good as it was earlier in the night. It was good enough to hold off David Gravel and Donny, so we must have been pretty good. Hats off to my guys. We’ve been on a roll lately. You try to keep your tires under you. I’ve learned a lot of lessons from Donny Schatz. I still made some mistakes out there, and got in trouble. All that matters is we got the checkered flag.”

The non-stop World of Outlaws event went smoothly. The same could not be said for the 15-lap 305 feature, which saw several cautions. Veteran Chris Walraven set the pace early over rookie Eric Bridger and Kade Higday. A restart occurred five laps in after Cliff Jones contacted the turn three wall. He was uninjured. Matthew Stelzer used the opportunity to move by Higday into third, but Higday would charge back by on the cushion on lap seven.

A spin by Joe Simbro on the backstretch, allowed Higday to hit the cushion when the green flew again and shoot around Bridger for second. A lap nine spin by Dan Henning set up another opportunity, and Higday pounced. He again used the cushion to get momentum on Walraven and take the point. He survived one more restart (for another spin by Henning) to get his second win in three features here. Walraven would finish second, ahead of Bridger, Kevin Hetrick and Ryan Leavitt. Mike Mayberry, Tyler Glass, Brad Comegys, Evan Epperson and Jeff Wilke completed the top ten. Stelzer had a strong run going before going up in smoke on the final circuit.

Stelzer set quick time over the field, while Bridger and Comegys were heat race winners. Dallas Mendenhall crashed in practice on the front stretch, and Jon Hughes stuck the infield wall while pulling into the pits after qualifying. Neither was injured.

Be here Saturday night, June 10 for the finale of the Brownells “Big Gun Bash” featuring the Craftsman World of Outlaws taking on the Knoxville regulars! The 360 sprint car class will also be running. For more information, visit [www.KnoxvilleRaceway.com](http://www.KnoxvilleRaceway.com)!

## **410 Results**

**Time Trials Group one (Qualifying Order), 2 laps:** 1. 2M, Kerry Madsen, St. Mary’s, NSW, Aust. (8), 15.387; 2. 19, Brent Marks, Myerstown, PA (4), 15.508; 3. 41S, Dominic Scelzi, Fresno, CA (3), 15.519; 4. 2, Shane Stewart, Bixby, OK (11), 15.523; 5. 18, Ian Madsen, St. Mary’s, NSW, Aust. (7), 15.526; 6. 20, AJ

Moeller, Rockwell City, IA (6), 15.592; 7. 5, David Gravel, Watertown, CT (17), 15.618; 8. 15, Donny Schatz, Fargo, ND (13), 15.633; 9. 4, Paul McMahan, Nashville, TN (5), 15.642; 10. 9, Daryn Pittman, Owasso, OK (20), 15.709; 11. 93, Sheldon Haudenschild, Wooster, OH (12), 15.778; 12. 12, Lynton Jeffrey, Sydney, NSW, Aust. (21), 15.808; 13. 82, Cap Henry, Bellevue, OH (1), 15.809; 14. 44, Chris Martin, Ankeny, IA (14), 15.877; 15. 49J, Josh Schneiderman, West Burlington, IA (18), 15.904; 16. 71A, RJ Johnson, Tampa, FL (9), 15.955; 17. 1A, Jacob Allen, Hanover, PA (16), 16.060; 18. W20, Greg Wilson, Benton Ridge, OH (10), 16.075; 19. 1S, Logan Schuchart, Hanover, PA (15), 16.110; 20. 9Z, Jared Goerges, Brainerd, MN (19), 16.286; 21. 7W, Tasker Phillips, Pleasantville, IA (2), 16.444.

**Time Trials Group two (Qualifying Order), 2 laps:** 1. 17, Joey Saldana, Brownsburg, IN (19), 15.682; 2. 49, Brad Sweet, Grass Valley, CA (2), 15.685; 3. 24, Terry McCarl, Altoona, IA (1), 15.729; 4. 2KS, Austin McCarl, Altoona, IA (17), 15.803; 5. 21, Brian Brown, Grain Valley, MO (5), 15.852; 6. 55, Brooke Tatnell, Sans Souci, NSW, Aust. (6), 15.923; 7. 11K, Kraig Kinser, Bloomington, IN (10), 16.040; 8. 41, Jason Johnson, Eunice, LA (16), 16.101; 9. 1M, Danny Lasoski, Dover, MO (14), 16.109; 10. 09, Matt Juhl, Sioux Falls, SD (11), 16.182; 11. 4X, Dakota Hendrickson, Omaha, NE (12), 16.195; 12. 7S, Jason Sides, Bartlett, TN (21), 16.239; 13. 1B, Dustin Selvage, Indianola, IA (20), 16.244; 14. 56N, Davey Heskin, St. Michael, MN (8), 16.278; 15. 22, Rager Phillips, Pleasantville, IA (15), 16.381; 16. 3, Tim Kaeding, San Jose, CA (9), 16.550; 17. 19P, Paige Polyak, Tiffin, OH (18), 16.588; 18. 15X, Bobby Mincer, Burlington, IA (13), 16.773; 19. 19W, Bob Weuve, Newton, IA (3), 16.910; 20. 13, Clyde Knipp, California, MO (7), 16.987; 21. 85, Chase Wanner, Agency, IA (4), NT.

**Heat one (started), 8 Laps, 2:11.0:** 1. Kerry Madsen (1); 2. David Gravel (4); 3. Dominic Scelzi (2); 4. Ian Madsen (3); 5. Paul McMahan (5) / 6. Sheldon Haudenschild (6); 7. Logan Schuchart (10); 8. Josh Schneiderman (8); 9. Tasker Phillips (11); 10. Cap Henry (7); 11. Jacob Allen (9)

**Heat two (started), 8 Laps, 2:11.0:** 1. Shane Stewart (2); 2. Donny Schatz (4); 3. Brent Marks (1); 4. Daryn Pittman (5); 5. Lynton Jeffrey (6) / 6. Greg Wilson (9); 7. Chris Martin (7); 8. AJ Moeller (3); 9. RJ Johnson (8); 10. Jared Goerges (10)

**Heat three (started), 8 Laps, 2:10.9:** 1. Brian Brown (3); 2. Joey Saldana (1); 3. Terry McCarl (2); 4. Danny Lasoski (5); 5. Kraig Kinser (4) / 6. Dakota Hendrickson (6); 7. Dustin Selvage (7); 8. Rager Phillips (8); 9. Bob Weuve (10); 10. Paige Polyak (9) DNS – Chase Wanner

**Heat four (started), 8 Laps, 2:10.1:** 1. Brad Sweet (1); 2. Jason Johnson (4); 3. Austin McCarl (2); 4. Tim Kaeding (8); 5. Matt Juhl (5); 6. Jason Sides (6); 7. Brooke Tatnell (3); 8. Davey Heskin (7); 9. Bobby Mincer (9) DNS – Clyde Knipp

**C main (started), 10 Laps, 2:53.7:** 1. Logan Schuchart (5); 2. Jacob Allen (1) / 3. Greg Wilson (3); 4. Tasker Phillips (8); 5. Bobby Mincer (4); 6. Bob Weuve (6); 7. Paige Polyak (2); 8. Jared Goerges (7) DNS – Chase Wanner, Clyde Knipp

**Dash (started), 6 Laps, 1:40.5:** 1. Brad Sweet (1); 2. Brian Brown (3); 3. David Gravel (5); 4. Donny Schatz (7); 5. Shane Stewart (2); 6. Kerry Madsen (4); 7. Joey Saldana (6); 8. Jason Johnson (8)

**B main (started), 12 Laps, NT:** 1. Sheldon Haudenschild (3); 2. Brooke Tatnell (2); 3. Jason Sides (6); 4. Josh Schneiderman (9) / 5. Logan Schuchart (13); 6. Dustin Selvage (8); 7. RJ Johnson (11); 8. Rager Phillips (12); 9. Cap Henry (5); 10. Davey Heskin (10); 11. AJ Moeller (1); 12. Jacob Allen (14); 13. Chris Martin (7); 14. Dakota Hendrickson (4)





**A main (started), 25 Laps, 7:37.9:** 1. Brad Sweet (1); 2. David Gravel (3); 3. Donny Schatz (4); 4. Shane Stewart (5); 5. Kerry Madsen (6); 6. Brian Brown (2); 7. Ian Madsen (13); 8. Jason Johnson (8); 9. Dominic Scelzi (9); 10. Terry McCarl (10); 11. Brent Marks (11); 12. Joey Saldana (7); 13. Daryn Pittman (15); 14. Paul McMahan (17); 15. Tim Kaeding (16); 16. Brooke Tatnell (22); 17. Austin McCarl (12); 18. Sheldon Haudenschild (21); 19. Kraig Kinser (18); 20. Jason Sides (23); 21. Josh Schneiderman (24); 22. Matt Juhl (20); 23. Lynton Jeffrey (19); 24. Danny Lasoski (14). **Lap Leader:** Sweet 1-25. **Hard-charger:** I. Madsen.

### 305 Results

**Time Trials (Qualifying Order):** 1. 99, Matthew Stelzer, Papillion, NE (17), 16.998; 2. 56W, Chris Walraven, Knoxville, IA (6), 17.012; 3. 35, Kevin Hetrick, Gladstone, IL (12), 17.028; 4. 1B, Ryan Leavitt, Knoxville, IA (16), 17.036; 5. 24, Kade Higday, Pleasant Hill, IA (11), 17.037; 6. 76, Brad Comegys, Bondurant, IA (18), 17.055; 7. 81E, Eric Bridger, Winterset, IA (3), 17.076; 8. 0, Mike Mayberry, Fremont, IA (4), 17.279; 9. 56, Joe Simbro, Pleasantville, IA (1), 17.284; 10. 55X, Matt Stephenson, Altoona, IA (2), 17.408; 11. 23T, Travis Rewerts, Des Moines, IA (15), 17.434; 12. 71, Brandon Worthington, Indianola, IA (21), 17.622; 13. 21, Evan Epperson, Muscatine, IA (19), 17.648; 14. 1K, Kelby Watt, Adel, IA (9), 17.671; 15. 12T, Tyler Glass, Cedar Rapids, IA (10), 17.683; 16. 1, Clifford Jones, Pleasant Hill, IA (8), 17.821; 17. 41, Jeff Wilke, Genoa, IL (13), 17.829; 18. 41D, Dan Henning, Columbia, IA (7), 17.870; 19. 64, Casey Greubel, Lacona, IA (5), 17.955; 20. 67, Jon Hughes, Knoxville, IA (20), 18.100; 21. 48D, Dallas Mendenhall, Unionville, MO (14), NT

**Heat one (started), 6 Laps, NT:** 1. Eric Bridger (3); 2. Kade Higday (4); 3. Matthew Stelzer (6); 4. Joe Simbro (2); 5. Kevin Hetrick (5); 6. Jeff Wilke (9); 7. Evan Epperson (7); 8. Tyler Glass (8); 9. Casey Greubel (10); 10. Travis Rewerts (1) DNS – Dallas Mendenhall

**Heat two (started), 6 Laps, 1:51.1:** 1. Brad Comegys (4); 2. Ryan Leavitt (5); 3. Brandon Worthington (1); 4. Mike Mayberry (3); 5. Chris Walraven (6); 6. Clifford Jones (8); 7. Kelby Watt (7); 8. Dan Henning (9); 9. Matt Stephenson (2) DNS – Jon Hughes

**A main (started), 15 Laps, NT:** 1. Kade Higday (3); 2. Chris Walraven (1); 3. Eric Bridger (2); 4. Kevin Hetrick (7); 5. Ryan Leavitt (5); 6. Mike Mayberry (8); 7. Tyler Glass (16); 8. Brad Comegys (4); 9. Evan Epperson (12); 10. Jeff Wilke (13); 11. Joe Simbro (9); 12. Casey Greubel (19); 13. Brandon Worthington (10); 14. Matthew Stelzer (6); 15. Dan Henning (18); 16. Kelby Watt (14); 17. Travis Rewerts (17); 18. Clifford



Jones (11) DNS – Matt Stephenson, Jon Hughes, Dallas Mendenhall. **Lap Leaders:** Walraven 1-9, Higday 10-15. **Hard-charger:** Glass.

**6/10**

**Donny Schatz Brings the Big Guns to Knoxville Saturday!**  
**Nate Van Haaften Triumphant in 360 Sprints**  
**by Bill Wright**

KNOXVILLE, Iowa (June 10, 2017) – Donny Schatz led flag to flag to claim the 25-lap World of Outlaws feature to claim the finale of the Brownells Big Guns Bash at the Knoxville Raceway Saturday. The Fargo, North Dakota driver earned \$10,000 for his 25<sup>th</sup> win at “The Sprint Car Capital of the World”. The victory tied him for tenth on the all-time list at Knoxville with two-time track champion, Skip Jackson. Nate Van Haaften avoided disaster and used a restart to make his winning pass in 360 sprint action.

Schatz would claim the early lead in the World of Outlaws main event ahead of Friday night’s winner, Brad Sweet and David Gravel. The caution flew four laps in for Dakota Hendrickson, who came to a rest in turn four. Schatz led Sweet, Gravel, Daryn Pittman and Logan Schuchart back to green.

Ian Madsen jumped from sixth to fourth at that point, while Sweet and Gravel battled for the second spot. Eight laps were in the books when an eleventh running Jason Sides spun in turn one. Gravel entered turn one low on the restart and came out with the runner-up spot. Sweet was under pressure from Madsen for third, and the two would exchange the spot on consecutive laps.

By lap fifteen, Schatz was back in traffic and had no real challenges the rest of the way. The battle for second, third and fourth was intense, however, with Gravel, Sweet and Madsen all vying for position. Brian Brown entered the top five with three to go. Meanwhile, up front, Schatz would sail to the checkers first ahead of Gravel, Sweet, Madsen and Brown. Hard-charger Shane Stewart grabbed sixth on the last lap, while Schuchart, Pittman, Danny Lasoski and Jason Johnson rounded out the top ten.

Gravel and Schatz set quick time in their respective groups and both won their heats. Lynton Jeffrey and Schuchart were the other heat winners, while Sweet claimed the Dash. Brooke Tatnell won the B main. Despite weather hotter than a key boat stone and wind howling all day long, the track was in impeccable condition, yielding multiple grooves.

“If you’re not leading, you look forward to lapped traffic,” said Schatz in Victory Lane. “If you’re leading, you don’t. It makes it great for the fans. This race team is what won this race. We haven’t been on pace the last couple months and you keep looking for little things. We found three things. That’s why I’m smiling. I got my feel back. I can feel all four corners again, and that’s important. It feels really good to be back in Victory Lane here at Knoxville. They did a great job with this racetrack.”

“Lapped traffic hurt me a little there,” said Gravel. “I tried to go under (Sides) and he slipped up. That was my only chance to get close to Donny. I lost ten car lengths in that corner and never really had a shot at him. We’re really happy with where the car is. The track was super-fast tonight. That was a hell of a workout for 25 laps. These are the best three teams this year, and it’s going to be this way all year long.”

Sawyer Phillips jumped out from his front row outside starting spot to lead early in the 18-lap 360 feature. Joe Beaver and Nate Van Haaften followed. Van Haaften used his patented low side to jet by Beaver for second on lap three. Point leader, Clint Garner, entered the top five on lap four. By lap six, the leaders were in traffic.

The race took a serious turn eight laps in. When Ben Woods flipped on the backstretch, Phillips slowed. Van Haaften barely saw the leader check-up in time, and spun to avoid contact. Garner wasn’t as fortunate. His car

ended up sideways above the turn three cushion and went airborne. Although the car didn't flip, he sustained enough damage to be sidelined.

Phillips would lead Van Haaften, Beaver, Matt Moro and Jon Agan back to green. Van Haaften again used the low side to get by Phillips and take command. Beaver and Moro battled side by side for several laps for third, with Moro prevailing on lap 12. Agan would follow him into fourth on lap 13.

Phillips would mount a late charge at the leader, but settled for second behind Van Haaften, who claimed his sixth career 360 feature here. Moro ended third, ahead of Agan and Beaver. Jamie Ball, Ryan Giles, Calvin Landis, Devin Kline and Chris Martin completed the top ten. Landis set quick time over the field, while Tom Lenz, Phillips and Garner were heat winners.

"I guess I was racing too hard, and wasn't looking far enough," said Van Haaften of his near miss before the red flag period. "It's been a while since we've been up front, and I was focusing on how I was going to pass him. I'm glad I didn't take us both out. I jumped into a different car tonight, and we were at a point where I was questioning myself and everything we were doing. We've been struggling, but this is why we do it."

Next Saturday night, June 17 is Van Wall Equipment and "Future Stars" Night! All three sprint car classes will be in action. For more information, visit [www.KnoxvilleRaceway.com](http://www.KnoxvilleRaceway.com)!

## 410 Results

**Time Trial Group one (Qualifying Order), 2 laps:** 1. 5, David Gravel, Watertown, CT (9), 15.281; 2. 12, Lynton Jeffrey, Sydney, NSW, Aust. (10), 15.359; 3. 18, Ian Madsen, St. Mary's, NSW, Aust. (13), 15.363; 4. 9, Daryn Pittman, Owasso, OK (8), 15.365; 5. 17, Joey Saldana, Brownsburg, IN (20), 15.558; 6. 56N, Davey Heskin, St. Michael, MN (2), 15.573; 7. 22, Rager Phillips, Pleasantville, IA (6), 15.586; 8. 41, Jason Johnson, Eunice, LA (11), 15.615; 9. 1M, Danny Lasoski, Dover, MO (4), 15.681; 10. 20, AJ Moeller, Rockwell City, IA (15), 15.695; 11. 09, Matt Juhl, Sioux Falls, SD (14), 15.723; 12. 2KS, Austin McCarl, Altoona, IA (18), 15.770; 13. 49J, Josh Schneiderman, West Burlington, IA (7), 15.780; 14. 19, Brent Marks, Myerstown, PA (5), 15.841; 15. 41S, Dominic Scelzi, Fresno, CA (19), 15.928; 16. 7W, Tasker Phillips, Pleasantville, IA (12), 15.953; 17. 71A, RJ Johnson, Tampa, FL (3), 15.997; 18. 9Z, Jared Goerges, Brainerd, MN (1), 16.292; 19. 13, Clyde Knipp, California, MO (16), 16.683; 20. 19W, Bob Weuve, Newton, IA (17), 16.702.

**Time Trial Group two (Qualifying Order), 2 laps:** 1. 15, Donny Schatz, Fargo, ND (18), 15.379; 2. 1s, Logan Schuchart, Hanover, PA (11), 15.491; 3. 4X, Dakota Hendrickson, Omaha, NE (14), 15.575; 4. 49, Brad Sweet, Grass Valley, CA (5), 15.577; 5. 11K, Kraig Kinser, Bloomington, IN (20), 15.584; 6. 4, Paul McMahan, Nashville, TN (16), 15.660; 7. 7s, Jason Sides, Bartlett, TN (15), 15.678; 8. 24, Terry McCarl, Altoona, IA (4), 15.684; 9. 55, Brooke Tatnell, Sans Souci, NSW, Aust. (8), 15.687; 10. 93, Sheldon Haudenschild, Wooster, OH (6), 15.694; 11. 21, Brian Brown, Grain Valley, MO (19), 15.742; 12. 1a, Jacob Allen, Hanover, PA (13), 15.789; 13. 1B, Dustin Selvage, Indianola, IA (12), 15.813; 14. 2, Shane Stewart, Bixby, OK (9), 15.817; 15. 82, Cap Henry, Bellevue, OH (7), 15.943; 16. W20, Greg Wilson, Benton Ridge, OH (1), 15.962; 17. 19P, Paige Polyak, Tiffin, OH (10), 16.030; 18. 3, Tim Kaeding, San Jose, CA (3), 16.099; 19. 15X, Bobby Mincer, Burlington, IA (17), 16.392; 20. 2M, Kerry Madsen, St. Mary's, NSW, Aust. (2), NT.

**Heat one (started), 8 Laps, 2:07.4:** 1. David Gravel (1); 2. Ian Madsen (2); 3. Joey Saldana (3); 4. Danny Lasoski (5); 5. Rager Phillips (4) / 6. Dominic Scelzi (8); 7. Matt Juhl (6); 8. Josh Schneiderman (7); 9. RJ Johnson (9) DNS – Clyde Knipp

**Heat two (started), 8 Laps, 2:07.2:** 1. Lynton Jeffrey (1); 2. Daryn Pittman (2); 3. Jason Johnson (4); 4. Austin McCarl (6); 5. Davey Heskin (3) / 6. Brent Marks (7); 7. Jared Goerges (9); 8. AJ Moeller (5); 9. Tasker Phillips (8); 10. Bob Weuve (10)

**Heat three (started), 8 Laps, NT:** 1. Donny Schatz (1); 2. Jason Sides (4); 3. Brian Brown (6); 4. Dakota Hendrickson (2); 5. Kraig Kinser (3) / 6. Cap Henry (8); 7. Dustin Selvage (7); 8. Bobby Mincer (10); 9. Brooke Tatnell (5); 10. Paige Polyak (9)

**Heat four (started), 8 Laps, 2:07.1:** 1. Logan Schuchart (1); 2. Brad Sweet (2); 3. Paul McMahan (3); 4. Shane Stewart (7); 5. Terry McCarl (4) / 6. Sheldon Haudenschild (5); 7. Tim Kaeding (9); 8. Kerry Madsen (10); 9. Jacob Allen (6); 10. Greg Wilson (8)

**Dash (started), 6 Laps, 1:36.7:** 1. Brad Sweet (1); 2. Donny Schatz (7); 3. Daryn Pittman (2); 4. David Gravel (8); 5. Ian Madsen (4); 6. Logan Schuchart (5); 7. Jason Sides (3); 8. Lynton Jeffrey (6)

**B main (started), 12 Laps, 3:20.8:** 1. Brooke Tatnell (1); 2. Josh Schneiderman (3); 3. Matt Juhl (2); 4. Brent Marks (5) / 5. Dustin Selvage (6); 6. Jacob Allen (4); 7. Tim Kaeding (14); 8. Greg Wilson (11); 9. Cap Henry (8); 10. Sheldon Haudenschild (17); 11. Paige Polyak (12); 12. Jared Goerges (13); 13. Bobby Mincer (16); 14. Bob Weuve (18); 15. Dominic Scelzi (7); 16. Clyde Knipp (15); 17. RJ Johnson (11); 18. Tasker Phillips (9)  
DNS – AJ Moeller, Kerry Madsen



**A main (started), 25 Laps, NT:** 1. Donny Schatz (2); 2. David Gravel (4); 3. Brad Sweet (1); 4. Ian Madsen (5); 5. Brian Brown (10); 6. Shane Stewart (16); 7. Logan Schuchart (6); 8. Daryn Pittman (3); 9. Danny Lasoski (13); 10. Jason Johnson (11); 11. Joey Saldana (9); 12. Brooke Tatnell (21); 13. Davey Heskin (19); 14. Paul McMahan (12); 15. Kraig Kinser (18); 16. Brent Marks (24); 17. Austin McCarl (15); 18. Rager Phillips (17); 19. Lynton Jeffrey (8); 20. Josh Schneiderman (22); 21. Jason Sides (7); 22. Sheldon Haudenschild (25, prov.); 23. Matt Juhl (23); 24. Dakota Hendrickson (14); 25. Terry McCarl (20). **Lap Leader:** Schatz 1-25.  
**Hard-charger:** Stewart.

## 360 Results

**Time Trials (Qualifying Order), 2 laps:** 1. 70, Calvin Landis, Knoxville, IA (17), 16.200; 2. 3, Nate Van Haaften, Otley, IA (8), 16.229; 3. 15, Christian Bowman, Altoona, IA (18), 16.252; 4. 53, Joe Beaver, Knoxville, IA (21), 16.300; 5. 2M, Matt Moro, Polk City, IA (6), 16.360; 6. 9, Ryan Giles, Grimes, IA (9), 16.367; 7. 5J, Jamie Ball, Knoxville, IA (11), 16.397; 8. 5M, Troy Manteufel, St. Peter, MN (14), 16.439; 9. 40, Clint Garner, Sioux Falls, SD (4), 16.440; 10. 4, Jon Agan, Knoxville, IA (12), 16.447; 11. 3P, Sawyer Phillips,

Pleasantville, IA (23), 16.512; 12. 44, Chris Martin, Ankeny, IA (3), 16.527; 13. 55, McKenna Haase, Des Moines, IA (7), 16.542; 14. 5MRP, Devin Kline, Knoxville, IA (5), 16.582; 15. 4J, Lee Grosz, Harwood, ND (13), 16.590; 16. 8L, Tom Lenz, Marion, IA (20), 16.618; 17. 14, Josh Riggins, Lincoln, NE (1), 16.643; 18. 9M, Ricky Montgomery, Lakewood, CO (15), 16.807; 19. 17, Tyler Groenendyk, Oskaloosa, IA (2), 16.840; 20. 81A, Chris Morgan, Topeka, KS (19), 16.984; 21. 19, Rob Weuve, Oakland Acres, IA (16), 17.192; 22. 1A, John Anderson, Des Moines, IA (24), 17.774; 23. 40C, Cody Wehrle, Burlington, IA (25), 17.823; 24. 11B, Ben Woods, Newton, IA (10), 17.904; 25. 33B, James Broty, Lonsdale, MN (22), NT.

**Heat one (started), 7 Laps, 2:01.1:** 1. Tom Lenz (1); 2. Jon Agan (3); 3. Calvin Landis (6); 4. Jamie Ball (4); 5. Joe Beaver (5); 6. McKenna Haase (2); 7. Tyler Groenendyk (7); 8. John Anderson (8) DNS – James Broty

**Heat two (started), 7 Laps, 1:58.6:** 1. Sawyer Phillips (3); 2. Devin Kline (2); 3. Matt Moro (5); 4. Josh Riggins (1); 5. Nate Van Haaften (6); 6. Troy Manteufel (4); 7. Chris Morgan (7); 8. Cody Wehrle (8)

**Heat three (started), 7 Laps, 1:59.8:** 1. Clint Garner (4); 2. Ryan Giles (5); 3. Lee Grosz (2); 4. Chris Martin (3); 5. Christian Bowman (6); 6. Ben Woods (8); 7. Ricky Montgomery (1); 8. Rob Weuve (7)

**A main (started), 18 Laps, NT:** 1. Nate Van Haaften (4); 2. Sawyer Phillips (2); 3. Matt Moro (6); 4. Jon Agan (9); 5. Joe Beaver (1); 6. Jamie Ball (10); 7. Ryan Giles (7); 8. Calvin Landis (8); 9. Devin Kline (12); 10. Chris Martin (14); 11. Troy Manteufel (13); 12. Tom Lenz (11); 13. Christian Bowman (3); 14. Josh Riggins (16); 15. Chris Morgan (20); 16. Tyler Groenendyk (19); 17. McKenna Haase (17); 18. John Anderson (23); 19. Rob Weuve (22); 20. Lee Grosz (15); 21. Clint Garner (5); 22. Ben Woods (21); 23. Ricky Montgomery (18); 24. Cody Wehrle (24) DNS – James Broty. **Lap Leaders:** S. Phillips 1-8, Van Haaften 9-18. **Hard-charger:** Agan. **Howard Law \$200:** Devin Kline, Lee Grosz.

6/17

### **Matt Juhl Headlines Night of Three First-Time Winners at Knoxville! Sawyer Phillips Wins in 360's, Brad Comegys Takes 305's by Bill Wright**

KNOXVILLE, Iowa (June 17, 2017) – It was fitting on the first Van Wall Equipment Night and a night Knoxville Raceway hosted its “Future Stars”, three first-time winners graced Victory Lane at the “Sprint Car Capital of the World” Saturday. Matt Juhl, from Sioux Falls, South Dakota persevered in traffic to claim his first ever win here in the 410 sprint car class. Sawyer Phillips held off veteran Clint Garner to finish atop the 360 class, and Brad Comegys led from green to checker in the 305 class.

Before a lap could be completed in the 20-lap 410 feature, Rager Phillips came to a stop in turn two. He would continue with his nose wing askew. Matt Juhl shot out from the pole position when the green flag fell again, with Brian Brown jumping up to second from row two, ahead of Austin McCarl, Brooke Tatnell and Josh Schneiderman.

Two laps were completed when Brown entered turn one, and his left rear wheel exited the car. The two-time track champion flipped into the turn one fence, but was uninjured. Juhl would lead the field back to green ahead of Austin McCarl, Tatnell, Schneiderman and Terry McCarl.

The rest of the event would go non-stop. Terry McCarl rode the cushion to get by Schneiderman on the restart, but Ian Madsen was on the move as well, entering the top five by lap five. Up front, Juhl would enter traffic with nine laps to go. Despite hesitating behind a couple of markers, he maintained his advantage over Austin McCarl, who closed in on him on occasion.

Madsen would get by Terry McCarl for fourth and reel in fellow Aussie, Brooke Tatnell, in the closing stages. Juhl would continue on to his first triumph here ahead of a strong Austin McCarl, Madsen, who nipped Tatnell on the last lap for third, and Terry McCarl. Schneiderman, Danny Lasoski, Dominic Scelzi, Chris Martin and Lynton Jeffrey rounded out the top ten. Jeffrey posted quick time on the night, with Martin, Tasker Phillips and Schneiderman winning heats.

“This is unbelievable,” said Juhl in Victory Lane. “I’m literally in shock right now. We were lucky to be on the front row, and there were a lot of good guys behind us. When we got to lapped traffic, it was unbelievable how much dirty air there was. That was a workout! I was struggling when I got behind cars. I couldn’t get by them as fast as I wanted. I wouldn’t be here without the support of my crew, family and sponsors. I wish we would have run here weekly last year. It was hard for us to pass up a track fifteen miles away from us, but you get treated so well here.”

Nineteen-year-old Sawyer Phillips had a similar journey to the front as Juhl. He out-drag fellow front row starter, Clint Garner, and kept the hammer down. Using the low groove, he led Garner, Ryan Giles, Matt Moro and Jon Agan early in the 18-lapper.

Phillips entered lapped traffic on the sixth circuit, and remained flawless. On one occasion in turn three, he would split a pair of lappers to extend his margin. Disaster struck on lap twelve for the third running Giles, when he slowed on the backstretch and coasted to the infield.

Phillips would bobble a bit the last two laps, but he recorded his first win ahead of Garner, Moro, Agan and Jamie Ball, who would later be disqualified for not reporting to the scales. Calvin Landis, Nate Van Haaften, Chris Martin, Joe Beaver, Troy Manteufel and Tyler Groenendyk would help complete the official top ten. Landis set quick time over the field, while Martin, Garner and Christian Bowman won heat races.

“It’s still settling in,” said Phillips of his first win. “I knew the track was good enough that if I could get the nose on Garner going into turn one, I’d at least lead the first lap. I didn’t know how long I’d hold him off. I split two cars going into three, and I thought, ‘I better get my game face back on.’ Most of the lapped cars were hanging in the middle, so I could sneak under them. I got a little impatient the last couple laps and wasn’t hitting my marks. I knew if I hit the bottom of two and four, that it was going to be tough for Garner to pass me.”

A bit of luck aided Brad Comegys to begin the 15-lap 305 feature. Chris Walraven slowed on the first attempt and restarted at the tail. On the second try, Ryan Leavitt jumped the right rear of Kevin Hetrick and flipped in turn four. The two were starting inside rows two and three. When pole-sitter, Matt Stephenson was penalized for his third false start, Comegys inherited the pole after being scheduled to start seventh.

He would hit the low side of the raceway in the lead. Behind him, Kade Higday shot to the cushion from outside row four and took the runner-up spot, ahead of Joe Simbro, Stephenson and Eric Bridger. Comegys remained out front and entered lapped traffic on lap nine.

A circuit later, he almost turned his car sideways. Dan Henning was being lapped and spun to avoid the leader, backing his car into the turn three wall. He was o.k. Comegys would lead the field back to green. Stephenson would use the restart to shoot by Simbro into third.

Higday would reel in the leader late, but Comegys would hold on for his first Knoxville win ahead of Higday, Stephenson, Bridger and Tyler Glass. Simbro, Kelby Watt, Evan Epperson, hard-charger Mike Mayberry and Corey Kautz rounded out the top ten. Walraven posted quick time, while Stephenson, Higday and Comegys won the heats.



“I noticed that I got Dan (Henning) there a little bit, and I thank him for checking up on me,” said Comegys. “Kurt Carson had the car awesome. He works his butt off. Everyone that helps get us to this point...I can’t say enough.”

Next Saturday night, June 24 is Marion County Farm Bureau Mid-Season Championships Night! The Knoxville Raceway Hall of Fame inductions will also be taking place! All three sprint car classes will be in action. For more information, visit [www.KnoxvilleRaceway.com](http://www.KnoxvilleRaceway.com)!

## 410 Results

**Time Trials (Qualifying Order), 2 laps:** 1. 12, Lynton Jeffrey, Sydney, NSW, Aust. (2), 15.170; 2. 2KS, Austin McCarl, Altoona, IA (5), 15.403; 3. 55, Brooke Tatnell, Sans Souci, NSW, Aust. (20), 15.413; 4. 24, Terry McCarl, Altoona, IA (6), 15.437; 5. 18, Ian Madsen, St. Marys, NSW, Aust. (4), 15.453; 6. 21, Brian Brown, Grain Valley, MO (18), 15.481; 7. 20, AJ Moeller, Rockwell City, IA (12), 15.538; 8. 09, Matt Juhl, Sioux Falls, SD (9), 15.551; 9. 49, Josh Schneiderman, West Burlington, IA (3), 15.559; 10. 41, Dominic Scelzi, Fresno, CA (7), 15.601; 11. 1M, Danny Lasoski, Dover, MO (17), 15.603; 12. 56N, Davey Heskin, St. Michael, MN (11), 15.682; 13. 1B, Dustin Selvage, Indianola, IA (14), 15.694; 14. 4, Dakota Hendrickson, Omaha, NE (19), 15.729; 15. 26, Tayler Malsam, Sammamish, WA (10), 15.755; 16. 44, Chris Martin, Ankeny, IA (21), 15.810; 17. 7W, Tasker Phillips, Pleasantville, IA (8), 15.877; 18. 22, Rager Phillips, Pleasantville, IA (16), 15.938; 19. 19, Bob Weuve, Newton, IA (15), 16.045; 20. 71A, RJ Johnson, Tampa, FL (13), 16.051; 21. 15, Bobby Mincer, Burlington, IA (1), 16.114.

**Heat one (started), 8 Laps, 2:06.5:** 1. Chris Martin (1); 2. Dustin Selvage (2); 3. Dominic Scelzi (3); 4. AJ Moeller (4); 5. Terry McCarl (5); 6. Lynton Jeffrey (6); 7. Bob Weuve (7)

**Heat two (started), 8 Laps, NT:** 1. Tasker Phillips (1); 2. Matt Juhl (4); 3. Danny Lasoski (3); 4. Ian Madsen (5); 5. Austin McCarl (6); 6. RJ Johnson (7); 7. Dakota Hendrickson (2);

**Heat three (started), 8 Laps, 2:07.8:** 1. Josh Schneiderman (4); 2. Brian Brown (5); 3. Davey Heskin (3); 4. Rager Phillips (1); 5. Brooke Tatnell (6); 6. Bobby Mincer (7); 7. Tayler Malsam (2);



**A main, 20 Laps, NT:** 1. Matt Juhl (1); 2. Austin McCarl (2); 3. Ian Madsen (7); 4. Brooke Tatnell (6); 5. Terry McCarl (8); 6. Josh Schneiderman (3); 7. Danny Lasoski (12); 8. Dominic Scelzi (10); 9. Chris Martin (11); 10. Lynton Jeffrey (5); 11. Davey Heskin (15); 12. Dustin Selvage (13); 13. Tasker Phillips (14); 14. Rager Phillips (16); 15. Tayler Malsam (18); 16. RJ Johnson (17); 17. AJ Moeller (9); 18. Bobby Mincer (20); 19. Bob Weuve (19); 20. Brian Brown (4) DNS – Dakota Hendrickson. **Lap Leader:** Juhl 1-20. **Hard-charger:** Lasoski.

## 360 Results

**Time Trials (Qualifying Order), 2 laps:** 1. 70, Calvin Landis, Knoxville, IA (10), 16.053; 2. 9, Ryan Giles, Grimes, IA (15), 16.156; 3. 2M, Matt Moro, Polk City, IA (4), 16.239; 4. 5J, Jamie Ball, Knoxville, IA (21), 16.311; 5. 3P, Sawyer Phillips, Pleasantville, IA (17), 16.349; 6. 5M, Troy Manteufel, St. Peter, MN (9), 16.350; 7. 4, Jon Agan, Knoxville, IA (5), 16.372; 8. 40, Clint Garner, Sioux Falls, SD (6), 16.383; 9. 3, Nate Van Haaften, Otley, IA (2), 16.402; 10. 53, Joe Beaver, Knoxville, IA (13), 16.411; 11. 55, McKenna Haase, Des Moines, IA (1), 16.490; 12. 14, Josh Riggins, Lincoln, NE (12), 16.526; 13. 17, Tyler Groenendyk, Oskaloosa, IA (16), 16.533; 14. 8L, Tom Lenz, Marion, IA (8), 16.650; 15. 15, Christian Bowman, Altoona, IA (19), 16.661; 16. 44, Chris Martin, Ankeny, IA (20), 16.777; 17. 6, Mitchell Alexander, Knoxville, IA (7), 16.864; 18. 9M, Ricky Montgomery, Lakewood, CO (22), 16.958; 19. 19, Rob Weuve, Oakland Acres, IA (11), 17.276; 20. 81A, Chris Morgan, Topeka, KS (18), 17.319; 21. 1A, John Anderson, Des Moines, IA (14), 17.595; 22. 40C, Cody Wehrle, Burlington, IA (3), 17.673.

**Heat one (started), 7 Laps, 1:56.7:** 1. Chris Martin (1); 2. Tyler Groenendyk (2); 3. Jon Agan (4); 4. Joe Beaver (3); 5. Jamie Ball (5); 6. Calvin Landis (6); 7. Rob Weuve (7); 8. Cody Wehrle (8)

**Heat two (started), 7 Laps, 1:59.2:** 1. Clint Garner (4); 2. Tom Lenz (2); 3. Sawyer Phillips (5); 4. Ryan Giles (6); 5. Chris Morgan (7); 6. McKenna Haase (3); 7. Mitchell Alexander (1)

**Heat three (started), 7 Laps, 1:55.5:** 1. Christian Bowman (2); 2. Nate Van Haaften (4); 3. Matt Moro (6); 4. Josh Riggins (3); 5. Troy Manteufel (5); 6. John Anderson (7); 7. Ricky Montgomery (1)



**A main, 18 Laps, 5:09.2:** 1. Sawyer Phillips (1); 2. Clint Garner (2); 3. Matt Moro (4); 4. Jon Agan (6); 5. Calvin Landis (5); 6. Nate Van Haaften (7); 7. Chris Martin (11); 8. Joe Beaver (14); 9. Troy Manteufel (9); 10. Tyler Groenendyk (12); 11. McKenna Haase (16); 12. Chris Morgan (17); 13. Christian Bowman (10); 14. Tom Lenz (13); 15. Josh Riggins (15); 16. Rob Weuve (21); 17. Cody Wehrle (20); 18. Ryan Giles (3); 19. John Anderson (19); 20. Ricky Montgomery (18); DQ (Scales) - Jamie Ball (8) DNS – Mitchell Alexander. **Lap Leader:** S. Phillips 1-20. **Hard-charger:** Beaver. **Howard Law \$200:** Moro.

### 305 Results

**Time Trials (Qualifying Order):** 1. 56W, Chris Walraven, Knoxville, IA (2), 17.012; 2. 24, Kade Higday, Pleasant Hill, IA (16), 17.168; 3. 76, Brad Comegys, Bondurant, IA (10), 17.298; 4. 81E, Eric Bridger, Winterset, IA (4), 17.303; 5. 35, Kevin Hetrick, Gladstone, IL (9), 17.355; 6. 1B, Ryan Leavitt, Knoxville, IA

(20), 17.400; 7. 23K, Rob Kubli, Milo, IA (8), 17.437; 8. 51, Corey Kautz, Estherville, IA (15), 17.548; 9. 1K, Kelby Watt, Adel, IA (17), 17.599; 10. 21, Evan Epperson, Muscatine, IA (19), 17.665; 11. 12T, Tyler Glass, Cedar Rapids, IA (21), 17.704; 12. 56, Joe Simbro, Pleasantville, IA (3), 17.892; 13. 71, Brandon Worthington, Indianola, IA (5), 17.931; 14. 8R, Chase Rudolf, Norwalk, IA (11), 17.995; 15. 41D, Dan Henning, Columbia, IA (14), 18.067; 16. 55X, Matt Stephenson, Altoona, IA (13), 18.095; 17. 23T, Travis Rewerts, Des Moines, IA (7), 18.140; 18. 67, Jon Hughes, Knoxville, IA (18), 18.440; 19. 64, Casey Greubel, Lacona, IA (12), 18.469; 20. 41, Jeff Wilke, Genoa, IL (6), 18.974; DQ – (Nose Wing) - 0, Mike Mayberry, Fremont, IA (1).

**Heat one (started), 6 Laps, 1:45.6:** 1. Matt Stephenson (1); 2. Brandon Worthington (2); 3. Eric Bridger (5); 4. Evan Epperson (3); 5. Casey Greubel (7); 6. Chris Walraven (6); 7. Rob Kubli (4)

**Heat two (started), 6 Laps, 1:46.0:** 1. Kade Higday (6); 2. Travis Rewerts (1); 3. Tyler Glass (3); 4. Kevin Hetrick (5); 5. Jeff Wilke (7); 6. Corey Kautz (4); 7. Chase Rudolf (2)

**Heat three (started), 6 Laps, 1:46.7:** 1. Brad Comegys (6); 2. Joe Simbro (1); 3. Ryan Leavitt (3); 4. Dan Henning (2); 5. Mike Mayberry (5); 6. Kelby Watt (4); 7. Jon Hughes (7)



**A main (started), 15 Laps, NT:** 1. Brad Comegys (7); 2. Kade Higday (8); 3. Matt Stephenson (1); 4. Eric Bridger (6); 5. Tyler Glass (9); 6. Joe Simbro (2); 7. Kelby Watt (15); 8. Evan Epperson (11); 9. Mike Mayberry (18); 10. Corey Kautz (13); 11. Kevin Hetrick (3); 12. Jeff Wilke (14); 13. Casey Greubel (17); 14. Brandon Worthington (10); 15. Dan Henning (12); 16. Chase Rudolf (16); 17. Chris Walraven (4); 18. Ryan Leavitt (5) DNS – Travis Rewerts, Rob Kubli, Jon Hughes. **Lap Leader:** Comegys 1-15. **Hard-charger:** Mayberry.

6/24

**Hall of Fame Night Has Danny Lasoski Pocketing \$5,000 at Knoxville!**  
**Clint Garner Scores 31<sup>st</sup> Win in 360's, Kade Higday Takes Third of Season in 305's**  
**by Bill Wright**

KNOXVILLE, Iowa (June 24, 2017) – It was a great day to be Danny Lasoski at Knoxville Raceway on Saturday. In the afternoon, he was inducted with three others into the Knoxville Raceway Hall of Fame. At night, he led from green to checker to earn \$5,000 and his 112<sup>th</sup> victory on Marion County Farm Bureau Mid-



Season Championship Night! Those joining Lasoski in the 2017 Knoxville Raceway Hall of Fame class included official Craig Johnson, official Jim Roush (accepted by son Bob) and owner/mechanic, Jeff Woodruff. Clint Garner won his third feature of the season and the 31<sup>st</sup> of his career in the 360 class. Kade Higday also won his third main event of the season in the 305 class, and the fifth in his career.

Lasoski shot out to an early lead in a 25-lap feature on a track that would lay rubber early. Lynton Jeffrey and Ian Madsen were in tow, with Brian Brown moving into fourth by the third circuit. Rubber was apparent in turns one and two by lap four. Madsen shot by Jeffrey into second and pursued Lasoski.

The leaders were in lapped traffic by lap ten. When Jeffrey slipped out of the turn two groove on lap 14, Brown pounced into third. At that point, a blanket could be thrown over the fourth, fifth and sixth place cars of Jeffrey, Brooke Tatnell and Austin McCarl. Tatnell was able to move into fourth by the time the first caution of the race came out for Scott Bogucki, who blew his right rear tire.

Jeffrey used the restart to retake fourth, and the race was slowed again when Carson McCarl, who was joining brother Austin and father Terry for his first 410 start at Knoxville, spun on lap 20. Lasoski pulled away the last five laps to take the win ahead of Madsen, Brown, Tatnell, who reclaimed fourth on the final restart, and Jeffrey. Austin McCarl, Terry McCarl, Dakota Hendrickson, Tasker Phillips and Josh Schneiderman completed the top ten. Tatnell set quick time at 15.985 seconds, on a track this scribe has seldom seen slower at that point in the night. Tatnell also won his heat, as did Brown and Hendrickson.

“(Car owner Mark Burch) is one hell of a person, one hell of a friend, and a great crew chief,” said Lasoski in Victory Lane next to the Burch #1m. “He and I are the only crew, and I do the fuel. He does everything else. He works his tail off, and I want to thank his beautiful wife Mary and his kids, because they’d probably rather have him home. The yellows started coming out, and you don’t know how much of your tire you need to save, and how much you need to go. The track was shining up and we had to save our tire. It worked out for us.”

The 360 feature was an action packed 20-lapper that saw Matt Moro lead early over Clint Garner and Jon Agan. Garner worked by Agan for second on lap two, and then shot under Moro to take the point heading into turn one on lap three. Moro would reel the leader in through the middle stages of the race as traffic thickened.

On lap 14, Moro worked by Garner to take the lead briefly on the backstretch. The two veterans touched wheels but continued on. By the time they reached the flag stand, Garner was back at the point. The top five were within ten car lengths of each other as Garner and Moro were joined by Ryan Giles, Agan and Joe Beaver, who made a slide for life on Agan and tagged the wall on lap 16.

Troy Manteufel spun into turn one 16 laps in to bring the only caution. Garner led Moro, Giles, Agan and Beaver back to green flag racing. Beaver would take over fourth, but Garner would maintain his lead to the checkers ahead of Moro, Giles, Beaver and Agan. Jamie Ball, Chris Martin, hard-charger Jason Martin, Cody Ledger and Nate Van Haaften rounded out the top ten. Moro set quick time over the 29-car field, while Ryan Roberts, Agan and Giles won heat races. Chris Morgan claimed the B main.

“The track was really slick tonight,” said Garner. “It was great to get a win there. It wasn’t easy. Moro was on me in lapped traffic. I’d like to thank J&J for participating in our banquet. This car was the one we won at the banquet last year and it was the second night on it. I’ve been running Schnee’s my whole career and there’s not a thing wrong with them. But due to the fact J&J participates in our banquet, I felt the right thing to do was put the car to use. I really wanted to win for them, so that made us happy. (Moro) raced me hard, and that’s good. That’s what we have to do when we race in August. We have to race fast and hard. It was a good race. He squeezed through there, and it ‘elbowed me up’.”

Rookie Brandon Worthington was the early leader in the 17-lap 305 feature, with Chris Walraven and Kade Higday in tow. Kelby Watt did a 360 spin while running fifth, to bring out the first of two cautions. Watt

recovered in seventh place, where he would restart. Higday used the cushion to shoot by Walraven for second on the restart.

Laps ten through twelve would see a side by side battle for the lead between Worthington and Higday. Higday would move by on lap 13, before the last slowdown came for a cone thrown on the track by Worthington, who cruised over the berm in turn four.

Higday would hold onto his lead the last four laps, while Ryan Leavitt climbed from fourth to second after the restart. Worthington was third, ahead of Corey Kautz, and Walraven. Watt, Mike Mayberry, Tyler Glass, Eric Bridger and Brad Comegys rounded out the top ten. Higday also set quick time, while Joe Simbro and Leavitt were heat winners.

“The top was pretty crumbly tonight,” said Higday in Victory Lane. “There wasn’t much of a cushion. I knew that Brandon was going to have a good car, but I knew ours was good too. I just stuck to it and kept going.”

Next Saturday night, July 1 is Pizza Hut/Knoxville Hospital & Clinics Night! All three sprint car classes will be in action, with the 360 class also hosting the Nebraska 360 Sprint Series and the Upper Midwest Sprint Series (UMSS). For more information, visit [www.KnoxvilleRaceway.com](http://www.KnoxvilleRaceway.com)!

## **410 Results**

**Time Trials (Qualifying Order), 2 laps:** 1. 55, Brooke Tatnell, Sans Souci, NSW, Aust. (3), 15.985; 2. 21, Brian Brown, Grain Valley, MO (6), 16.094; 3. 2KS, Austin McCarl, Altoona, IA (2), 16.132; 4. 18, Ian Madsen, St. Marys, NSW, Aust. (11), 16.196; 5. 56N, Davey Heskin, St. Michael, MN (20), 16.280; 6. 1M, Danny Lasoski, Dover, MO (5), 16.348; 7. 24, Terry McCarl, Altoona, IA (9), 16.382; 8. 71A, RJ Johnson, Tampa, FL (1), 16.390; 9. 49, Josh Schneiderman, West Burlington, IA (15), 16.446; 10. 44, Chris Martin, Ankeny, IA (4), 16.468; 11. 12, Lynton Jeffrey, Sydney, NSW, Aust. (21), 16.473; 12. 09, Matt Juhl, Sioux Falls, SD (22), 16.488; 13. 19P, Paige Polyak, Tiffin, OH (18), 16.540; 14. 6, Carson McCarl, Altoona, IA (8), 16.554; 15. 7W, Tasker Phillips, Pleasantville, IA (14), 16.581; 16. 22, Rager Phillips, Pleasantville, IA (12), 16.693; 17. 84, Scott Bogucki, McLaren Vale, SA, Aust. (10), 16.919; 18. 4, Dakota Hendrickson, Omaha, NE (23), 16.952; 19. 6R, Ryan Bunton, Morton, IL (16), 16.968; 20. 1B, Dustin Selvage, Indianola, IA (13), 17.024; 21. 81, Austin Johnson, Pleasant Hill, IA (24), 17.121; 22. 20, AJ Moeller, Rockwell City, IA (19), 17.397; 23. 15, Bobby Mincer, Burlington, IA (17), 17.473; 24. 19, Bob Weuve, Newton, IA (7), 17.637.

**Heat one (started) 8 Laps, 2:22.0:** 1. Brooke Tatnell (6); 2. Rager Phillips (1); 3. Terry McCarl (4); 4. Ian Madsen (5); 5. Chris Martin (3); 6. Ryan Bunton (7); 7. AJ Moeller (8); 8. Paige Polyak (2)

**Heat two (started), 8 Laps, 2:17.8:** 1. Brian Brown (6); 2. Lynton Jeffrey (3); 3. Scott Bogucki (1); 4. Carson McCarl (2); 5. Bobby Mincer (8); 6. RJ Johnson (4); 7. Dustin Selvage (7); 8. Davey Heskin (5)

**Heat three (started), 8 Laps, 2:17.3:** 1. Dakota Hendrickson (1); 2. Tasker Phillips (2); 3. Matt Juhl (3); 4. Austin McCarl (6); 5. Josh Schneiderman (4); 6. Danny Lasoski (5); 7. Austin Johnson (7); 8. Bob Weuve (8)





**A main (started), 25 Laps, NT:** 1. Danny Lasoski (1); 2. Ian Madsen (5); 3. Brian Brown (7); 4. Brooke Tatnell (8); 5. Lynton Jeffrey (3); 6. Austin McCarl (6); 7. Terry McCarl (4); 8. Dakota Hendrickson (2); 9. Tasker Phillips (10); 10. Josh Schneiderman (12); 11. Rager Phillips (11); 12. Matt Juhl (9); 13. Davey Heskin (15); 14. RJ Johnson (13); 15. Ryan Bunton (18); 16. Chris Martin (14); 17. Austin Johnson (22); 18. Bob Weuve (24); 19. AJ Moeller (23); 20. Carson McCarl (17); 21. Scott Bogucki (16); 22. Dustin Selvage (21); 23. Bobby Mincer (19); 24. Paige Polyak (20). **Lap Leader:** Lasoski 1-25. **Hard-charger:** Weuve.

### 360 Results

**Time Trials (Qualifying Order), 2 laps:** 1. 2M, Matt Moro, Polk City, IA (18), 16.874; 2. 4, Jon Agan, Knoxville, IA (23), 17.039; 3. 40, Clint Garner, Sioux Falls, SD (10), 17.072; 4. 3, Nate Van Haaften, Otley, IA (29), 17.117; 5. 53, Joe Beaver, Knoxville, IA (4), 17.118; 6. 5J, Jamie Ball, Knoxville, IA (20), 17.169; 7. 3P, Sawyer Phillips, Pleasantville, IA (11), 17.193; 8. 5MRP, Devin Kline, Knoxville, IA (25), 17.217; 9. 9, Ryan Giles, Grimes, IA (12), 17.235; 10. 44, Chris Martin, Ankeny, IA (1), 17.312; 11. 55, McKenna Haase, Des Moines, IA (26), 17.316; 12. 35L, Cody Ledger, Omaha, NE (17), 17.356; 13. 18, Ryan Roberts, Aurora, NE (5), 17.362; 14. 70, Calvin Landis, Knoxville, IA (14), 17.372; 15. 17, Tyler Groenendyk, Oskaloosa, IA (2), 17.458; 16. 14, Josh Riggins, Lincoln, NE (28), 17.550; 17. 8L, Tom Lenz, Marion, IA (21), 17.629; 18. 33, Alan Zoutte, Knoxville, IA (16), 17.650; 19. 40C, Cody Wehrle, Burlington, IA (15), 17.660; 20. 5M, Troy Manteufel, St. Peter, MN (24), 17.716; 21. 36, Jason Martin, Lincoln, NE (8), 17.721; 22. 71C, Stacey Alexander, Lacona, IA (19), 17.727; 23. 81A, Chris Morgan, Topeka, KS (13), 17.780; 24. 9M, Ricky Montgomery, Lakewood, CO (6), 17.788; 25. 11B, Ben Woods, Newton, IA (27), 17.950; 26. 19, Rob Weuve, Oakland Acres, IA (7), 18.097; 27. 15, Christian Bowman, Altoona, IA (3), 18.404; 28. 1A, John Anderson, Des Moines, IA (22), 18.412; 29. 6, Mitchell Alexander, Knoxville, IA (9), 18.560.

**Heat one (started), 7 Laps, 2:08.8:** 1. Ryan Roberts (2); 2. Chris Martin (3); 3. Nate Van Haaften (5); 4. Matt Moro (6); 5. Josh Riggins (1); 6. Sawyer Phillips (4); 7. Cody Wehrle (7); 8. Stacey Alexander (8); 9. Ben Woods (9); 10. John Anderson (10)

**Heat two (started), 7 Laps, 2:02.5:** 1. Jon Agan (6); 2. Tom Lenz (1); 3. McKenna Haase (3); 4. Calvin Landis (2); 5. Joe Beaver (5); 6. Devin Kline (4); 7. Chris Morgan (8); 8. Rob Weuve (9); 9. Mitchell Alexander (10); 10. Troy Manteufel (7)

**Heat three (started), 7 Laps, NT:** 1. Ryan Giles (4); 2. Cody Ledger (3); 3. Tyler Groenendyk (2); 4. Clint Garner (6); 5. Jamie Ball (5); 6. Jason Martin (7); 7. Ricky Montgomery (8); 8. Alan Zoutte (1); 9. Christian Bowman (9)

**B main (started), 10 Laps, 2:28.5:** 1. Chris Morgan (3); 2. Stacey Alexander (2); 3. Troy Manteufel (1); 4. Ben Woods (5) / 5. Rob Weuve (6); 6. Christian Bowman (7); 7. Mitchell Alexander (9); 8. John Anderson (8); 9. Ricky Montgomery (4)



**A main (started), 20 Laps, NT:** 1. Clint Garner (4); 2. Matt Moro (2); 3. Ryan Giles (5); 4. Joe Beaver (7); 5. Jon Agan (1); 6. Jamie Ball (9); 7. Chris Martin (6); 8. Jason Martin (18); 9. Cody Ledger (10); 10. Nate Van Haaften (3); 11. Sawyer Phillips (12); 12. Calvin Landis (16); 13. Ryan Roberts (8); 14. Tom Lenz (13); 15. Devin Kline (14); 16. Stacey Alexander (22); 17. Tyler Groenendyk (15); 18. Josh Riggins (17); 19. Chris Morgan (21); 20. Ben Woods (24); 21. McKenna Haase (11); 22. Cody Wehrle (19); 23. Troy Manteufel (23); 24. Alan Zoutte (20). **Lap Leaders:** Moro 1-2, Garner 3-20. **Hard-charger:** J. Martin. **Howard Law \$200:** S. Alexander.

## 305 Results

**Time Trials (Qualifying Order), 3 laps:** 1. 24, Kade Higday, Pleasant Hill, IA (2), 17.152; 2. 81E, Eric Bridger, Winterset, IA (4), 17.431; 3. 1K, Kelby Watt, Adel, IA (3), 17.511; 4. 1B, Ryan Leavitt, Knoxville, IA (7), 17.882; 5. 56W, Chris Walraven, Knoxville, IA (20), 17.933; 6. 71, Brandon Worthington, Indianola, IA (1), 17.959; 7. 0, Mike Mayberry, Fremont, IA (5), 18.022; 8. 51, Corey Kautz, Estherville, IA (8), 18.140; 9. 4, Chris Horton, Indianola, IA (6), 18.164; 10. 02S, Josh Jones, Knoxville, IA (9), 18.316; 11. 56, Joe Simbro, Pleasantville, IA (10), 18.344; 12. 67, Jon Hughes, Knoxville, IA (19), 18.382; 13. 35, Kevin Hetrick, Gladstone, IL (14), 18.548; 14. 12T, Tyler Glass, Cedar Rapids, IA (18), 18.553; 15. 55X, Matt Stephenson, Altoona, IA (11), 18.582; 16. 76, Brad Comegys, Bondurant, IA (15), 18.632; 17. 21, Evan Epperson, Muscatine, IA (13), 18.942; 18. 41, Jeff Wilke, Genoa, IL (12), 18.973; 19. 64, Casey Greubel, Lacona, IA (16), 19.122; 20. 23T, Travis Rewerts, Des Moines, IA (17), 19.588.

**Heat one (started), 6 Laps, 1:56.9:** 1. Joe Simbro (1); 2. Mike Mayberry (3); 3. Chris Walraven (4); 4. Kelby Watt (5); 5. Kade Higday (6); 6. Kevin Hetrick (7); 7. Evan Epperson (9); 8. Matt Stephenson (8); 9. Casey Greubel (10); 10. Chris Horton (2)

**Heat two (started), 6 Laps, 1:53.0:** 1. Ryan Leavitt (3); 2. Corey Kautz (1); 3. Brandon Worthington (4); 4. Eric Bridger (6); 5. Tyler Glass (5); 6. Brad Comegys (8); 7. Josh Jones (2); 8. Jon Hughes (7); 9. Travis Rewerts (9) DNS – Jeff Wilke



**A main (started), 17 Laps, NT:** 1. Kade Higday (6); 2. Ryan Leavitt (8); 3. Brandon Worthington (2); 4. Corey Kautz (1); 5. Chris Walraven (4); 6. Kelby Watt (5); 7. Mike Mayberry (3); 8. Tyler Glass (10); 9. Eric Bridger (7); 10. Brad Comegys (13); 11. Kevin Hetrick (12); 12. Joe Simbro (9); 13. Matt Stephenson (15); 14. Casey Greubel (18); 15. Evan Epperson (16); 16. Josh Jones (11); 17. Jon Hughes (14); 18. Travis Rewerts (17) DNS – Chris Horton, Jeff Wilke. **Lap Leaders:** Worthington 1-12, Higday 13-17. **Hard-charger:** Leavitt.

7/1

**Ian Madsen Holds Off Brother Kerry to Win \$4,000 at Knoxville!**  
**Calvin Landis Tops 40-car Field in 360's, Eric Bridger Scores First Win in 305's**  
**by Bill Wright**

KNOXVILLE, Iowa (July 1, 2017) – On Pizza Hut/Knoxville Hospitals and Clinics Night, Ian Madsen put on a clinic of his own, leading all 20 laps to record his tenth career feature win at the Knoxville Raceway in the 410 class Saturday. The St. Mary's, New South Wales, Australia native earned \$4,000 and kept his position on top of a competitive point race. Calvin Landis stormed to his third career 360 win, over a 40-car field that included representatives of the Nebraska 360 Sprint Series and the Upper Midwest Sprint Series (UMSS). Rookie Eric Bridger won an emotional 305 feature, his first here.

Justin Henderson stormed from the pole in the 20-lap 410 feature, but Ian Madsen crossed under him in turn two to take command. Two laps in, contact from another car sent Tasker Phillips into a spin in turn three, bringing the only caution of the event.

Madsen led Henderson, Kerry Madsen, Brian Brown and Terry McCarl back to the green. Kerry quickly picked up second, and began pursuing his brother. Brown shot under Henderson to take over third.



By lap eight, Ian was entering lapped traffic. He guided the KCP Racing #18 high and low, but faltered a bit on the 14<sup>th</sup> lap. Kerry shot to the low side of turn one on lap 15 to take the lead briefly. Ian would shoot off the bottom of turn two and storm back by.

Ian would pull away to the checkers for his third 410 feature win here this year, ahead of Kerry, Brown, Henderson and Terry McCarl. Austin McCarl gained a few spots late for sixth, and Brooke Tatnell, Danny Lasoski, Dakota Hendrickson and Lynton Jeffrey rounded out the top ten. Brown posted quick time and won his heat race. Terry McCarl and Josh Schneiderman were other heat winners.

“I knew Kerry and Brian were going to be coming,” said Ian in Victory Lane. “It’s tough sometimes when you’re leading in lapped traffic. You don’t get to move around as much. Kerry got by me and I just had to get up on the wheel and run the top as hard as I could. I got some good breaks in lapped traffic and was lucky enough to hold on to win. It’s awesome to get another win here at Knoxville this year, and I can’t thank my team enough.”

With two sanctions joining the 360 regulars at Knoxville the car count swelled to 40. McKenna Haase flipped several times when the main event began after contact with Chris Martin sent her careening into turn one. Fortunately, she was o.k.

Brooke Tatnell started on the pole of the 20-lap feature and led lap one. Calvin Landis was right beside him, however, and had the lead by the first turn of the second lap. Devin Kline followed Landis into second, but spun in turn four with two laps in the books.

Landis led Tatnell, Jon Agan, Matt Moro and Ryan Giles back to green after Joe Beaver was sent into the turn one wall on the initial restart. He was uninjured. Moro and Agan exchanged third, before Agan asserted himself and shot by Tatnell for second on lap five.

At the halfway point, Landis had a 3.4 second lead and was entering lapped traffic. He continued to pull away, with Agan trailing him. Disaster came for Agan on lap 18, however, when he went up in smoke.

A green, white, checker finish saw Landis hold on for his third career 360 win here, ahead of Moro, Tatnell, Giles and Cody Ledger. Clint Garner, Jason Martin, Nebraska 360 Sprint Series Speedway Motors \$200 Hard-charger Sawyer Phillips, Jamie Ball and Nate Van Haaften completed the top ten. Giles and Agan set the standard in qualifying over their respective groups, while Josh Riggins, Christian Bowman, Garner and Ledger were heat winners. Sawyer Phillips also won the B.

“Does this feel good!” said Landis in Victory Lane. “Three times in the last year we’ve led the most laps, and somehow, I’ve managed to let it go with two laps to go. This is win #47 in my sprint car career, and it’s taken a long time to get to that. In the 1990’s, the wins came and came, and when you get on a down streak, it’s hard to get back up. My crew stuck with me, and they stuck behind me.”

Brandon Worthington spun at the start of the 15-lap 305 feature. Tyler Glass was the only one to make contact with him, but he continued. Eric Bridger started on the pole. The rookie has suffered some bad luck this season, but he’d turn it around on Saturday.

Bridger shot out to a lead early over Brad Comegys and Mike Mayberry. Chris Walraven moved into the top three on lap two, while Rob Kubli made some moves into fourth. Bridger had built a 3.7 second lead by the eighth circuit. Behind him Kubli had a run, taking third from Walraven on lap nine, and second from Comegys on lap 11.

Ryan Leavitt and Kelby Watt contacted on lap 13, sending Leavitt upside down in turn two. He was unhurt. The red flag erased a 4.7 second lead for Bridger, but it didn’t matter. He would coast the last two laps to

victory over Kubli, Walraven, Matthew Stelzer and Kade Higday. Comegys, Kevin Hetrick, hard-charger Glass, Mayberry and Corey Kautz rounded out the top ten. Higday time in quickest, while Stelzer and Kubli won the heats.

“I felt like I was struggling in lapped traffic a lot,” said Bridger afterwards. “But I don’t know. I was driving as hard as I could. We were really good in clean air, and we got the job done. This feels like 200 pounds just got lifted off. This is unbelievable. Some people bash these crate motors, but you know what, we’re standing here in Victory Lane!”

Next Saturday night, July 8 is Dennison Racing Tees/Jersey Freeze Night! All three sprint car classes will again be in action! For more information, visit [www.KnoxvilleRaceway.com](http://www.KnoxvilleRaceway.com)!

## 410 Results

**Time Trials (Qualifying Order), 2 laps:** 1. 21, Brian Brown, Grain Valley, MO (8), 15.561; 2. 2, Kerry Madsen, St. Mary’s, NSW, Aust. (13), 15.568; 3. 18, Ian Madsen, St. Mary’s, NSW, Aust. (3), 15.602; 4. 1m, Danny Lasoski, Dover, MO (1), 15.622; 5. 55, Brooke Tatnell, Sans Souci, NSW, Aust. (9), 15.637; 6. 12, Lynton Jeffrey, Sydney, NSW, Aust. (10), 15.658; 7. 4, Dakota Hendrickson, Omaha, NE (19), 15.680; 8. 24, Terry McCarl, Altoona, IA (5), 15.723; 9. 59, Justin Henderson, Sioux Falls, SD (11), 15.782; 10. 2KS, Austin McCarl, Altoona, IA (17), 15.805; 11. 1B, Dustin Selvage, Indianola, IA (16), 15.816; 12. 7W, Tasker Phillips, Pleasantville, IA (2), 15.844; 13. 09, Matt Juhl, Sioux Falls, SD (22), 15.930; 14. 20, AJ Moeller, Rockwell City, IA (21), 15.936; 15. 56N, Davey Heskin, St. Michael, MN (12), 15.941; 16. 71A, RJ Johnson, Tampa, FL (18), 16.050; 17. 1MX, Phillip Mock, Pleasant Prairie, WI (15), 16.056; 18. 49, Josh Schneiderman, West Burlington, IA (20), 16.079; 19. 84, Scott Bogucki, McLaren Vale, SA, Aust. (7), 16.081; 20. 22, Rager Phillips, Pleasantville, IA (6), 16.227; 21. 15, Bobby Mincer, Burlington, IA (14), 16.258; 22. 19, Bob Weuve, Newton, IA (4), 16.622.

**Heat one (started), 8 Laps, 2:09.6:** 1. Brian Brown (6); 2. Matt Juhl (2); 3. Danny Lasoski (5); 4. Austin McCarl (3); 5. RJ Johnson (1); 6. Dakota Hendrickson (4); 7. Scott Bogucki (7); 8. Bob Weuve (8)

**Heat two (started), 8 Laps, NT:** 1. Terry McCarl (4); 2. AJ Moeller (2); 3. Kerry Madsen (6); 4. Dustin Selvage (3); 5. Rager Phillips (7); 6. Phillip Mock (1); 7. Brooke Tatnell (5)

**Heat three (started), 8 Laps, 2:10.5:** 1. Josh Schneiderman (1); 2. Davey Heskin (2); 3. Justin Henderson (4); 4. Ian Madsen (6); 5. Lynton Jeffrey (5); 6. Bobby Mincer (7); 7. Tasker Phillips (3)





**A main (started), 20 Laps, NT:** 1. Ian Madsen (2); 2. Kerry Madsen (5); 3. Brian Brown (6); 4. Justin Henderson (1); 5. Terry McCarl (3); 6. Austin McCarl (11); 7. Brooke Tatnell (13); 8. Danny Lasoski (4); 9. Dakota Hendrickson (14); 10. Lynton Jeffrey (7); 11. Josh Schneiderman (10); 12. Matt Juhl (8); 13. Dustin Selvage (15); 14. Scott Bogucki (21); 15. Bobby Mincer (20); 16. Davey Heskin (12); 17. AJ Moeller (9); 18. Phillip Mock (19); 19. Bob Weuve (22); 20. RJ Johnson (16); 21. Rager Phillips (18); 22. Tasker Phillips (17).  
**Lap Leader:** I. Madsen 1-20. **Hard-charger:** Bogucki.

### 360 Results

**Time Trials Group one (started), 2 laps:** 1. 9, Ryan Giles, Grimes, IA (14), 16.433; 2. 5MRP, Devin Kline, Knoxville, IA (15), 16.509; 3. 17, Tyler Groenendyk, Oskaloosa, IA (9), 16.532; 4. 6, Mitchell Alexander, Knoxville, IA (7), 16.610; 5. 63, Brooke Tatnell, Sans Souci, NSW, Aust. (3), 16.624; 6. 23S, Stu Snyder, Waverly, NE (6), 16.636; 7. 44, Chris Martin, Ankeny, IA (17), 16.648; 8. 5M, Troy Manteufel, St. Peter, MN (8), 16.682; 9. 8M, Kade Morton, Coweta, OK (4), 16.699; 10. 53, Joe Beaver, Knoxville, IA (10), 16.732; 11. 14, Josh Riggins, Lincoln, NE (13), 16.788; 12. 15, Christian Bowman, Altoona, IA (19), 16.871; 13. 3P, Sawyer Phillips, Pleasantville, IA (18), 16.903; 14. 40C, Cody Wehrle, Burlington, IA (16), 16.986; 15. 9M, Ricky Montgomery, Lakewood, CO (12), 17.291; 16. 14K, Tori Knutson, Monticello, MN (20), 17.865; 17. 91A, Reed Alex, St. Cloud, MN (1), 18.553; 18. 17B, Jason Becker, Seward, NE (11), 18.606; 19. 33, Alan Zoutte, Knoxville, IA (2), 20.734; DQ (Scales) - 41P, Tadd Holliman, Murray, NE (5).

**Time Trials Group two (started), 2 laps:** 1. 4, Jon Agan, Knoxville, IA (1), 16.431; 2. 70, Calvin Landis, Knoxville, IA (15), 16.486; 3. 18, Ryan Roberts, Aurora, NE (16), 16.486; 4. 2M, Matt Moro, Polk City, IA (19), 16.499; 5. 3, Nate Van Haaften, Otley, IA (13), 16.505; 6. 55, McKenna Haase, Des Moines, IA (8), 16.670; 7. 36, Jason Martin, Lincoln, NE (4), 16.722; 8. 57, TJ Artz, Lincoln, NE (7), 16.733; 9. 5J, Jamie Ball, Knoxville, IA (11), 16.774; 10. 35L, Cody Ledger, Omaha, NE (14), 16.909; 11. 40, Clint Garner, Sioux Falls, SD (10), 16.942; 12. 77, John Klabunde, Fort Calhoun, NE (3), 16.955; 13. 13V, Seth Brahmer, Wisner, NE (20), 16.987; 14. 8L, Tom Lenz, Marion, IA (17), 17.028; 15. 7M, Chance Morton, Coweta, OK (2), 17.066; 16. 19, Rob Weuve, Oakland Acres, IA (6), 17.385; 17. 1A, John Anderson, Des Moines, IA (18), 17.781; 18. 8B, Bobby Becker Jr., Denton, NE (5), 18.437; 19. 9Z, Jared Goerges, Brainerd, MN (12), NT; 20. 35, Skylar Prochaska, Lakefield, MN (9), NT.

**Heat one (started), 7 Laps, 2:00.2:** 1. Josh Riggins (1); 2. Brooke Tatnell (4); 3. Chris Martin (3); 4. Kade Morton (2); 5. Sawyer Phillips (7); 6. Ryan Giles (6); 7. Tyler Groenendyk (5); 8. Ricky Montgomery (8); 9. Alan Zoutte (10); 10. Reed Alex (9)

**Heat two (started), 7 Laps, NT:** 1. Christian Bowman (1); 2. Joe Beaver (2); 3. Stu Snyder (4); 4. Devin Kline (6); 5. Mitchell Alexander (5); 6. Cody Wehrle (7); 7. Tori Knutson (8); 8. Jason Becker (9); 9. Troy Manteufel (3); 10. Tadd Holliman (10)

**Heat three (started), 7 Laps, 1:56.8:** 1. Clint Garner (1); 2. Jamie Ball (2); 3. Jason Martin (3); 4. Nate Van Haaften (4); 5. Jon Agan (6); 6. Ryan Roberts (5); 7. Seth Brahmer (7); 8. Chance Morton (8); 9. John Anderson (9) DNS – Jared Goerges

**Heat four (started), 7 Laps, 1:58.6:** 1. Cody Ledger (2); 2. Calvin Landis (6); 3. McKenna Haase (4); 4. Matt Moro (5); 5. TJ Artz (3); 6. John Klabunde (1); 7. Tom Lenz (7); 8. Rob Weuve (8); 9. Bobby Becker Jr. (9) DNS – Skylar Prochaska

**B main (started), 10 Laps, 2:53.6:** 1. Sawyer Phillips (3); 2. Kade Morton (1); 3. John Klabunde (4); 4. Seth Brahmer (6); 5. Troy Manteufel (7); 6. Cody Wehrle (5); 7. Chance Morton (10); 8. TJ Artz (2); 9. Rob Weuve (12); 10. Tom Lenz (8); 11. Tori Knutson (9); 12. Alan Zoutte (15); 13. John Anderson (14); 14. Ricky Montgomery (11); 15. Bobby Becker Jr. (16); 16. Reed Alex (17); 17. Jason Becker (13); 18. Tadd Holliman (18) DNS - Jared Goerges, Skylar Prochaska



**A main (started), 20 Laps, NT:** 1. Calvin Landis (2); 2. Matt Moro (6); 3. Brooke Tatnell (1); 4. Ryan Giles (7); 5. Cody Ledger (10); 6. Clint Garner (18); 7. Jason Martin (14); 8. Sawyer Phillips (21); 9. Jamie Ball (16); 10. Nate Van Haaften (12); 11. Stu Snyder (5); 12. Devin Kline (3); 13. John Klabunde (23); 14. Kade Morton (22); 15. Jon Agan (4); 16. Chris Martin (9); 17. Tyler Groenendyk (19); 18. Josh Riggins (11); 19. Mitchell Alexander (13); 20. Seth Brahmer (24); 21. Christian Bowman (17); 22. Ryan Roberts (20); 23. Joe Beaver (15); 24. McKenna Haase (8). **Lap Leaders:** Tatnell 1, Landis 2-20. **Speedway Motors \$200 Hard-charger:** S. Phillips. **Howard Law \$200:** Moro, Haase.

### 305 Results

**Time Trials (Qualifying Order), 3 laps:** 1. 24, Kade Higday, Pleasant Hill, IA (7), 17.080; 2. 56W, Chris Walraven, Knoxville, IA (10), 17.241; 3. 76, Brad Comegys, Bondurant, IA (2), 17.283; 4. 81E, Eric Bridger, Winterset, IA (13), 17.304; 5. 0, Mike Mayberry, Fremont, IA (12), 17.311; 6. 35, Kevin Hetrick, Gladstone, IL (9), 17.339; 7. 99, Matthew Stelzer, Papillion, NE (4), 17.418; 8. 1B, Ryan Leavitt, Knoxville, IA (17), 17.447; 9. 51, Corey Kautz, Estherville, IA (3), 17.453; 10. 23K, Rob Kubli, Milo, IA (5), 17.479; 11. 71, Brandon Worthington, Indianola, IA (8), 17.518; 12. 56, Joe Simbro, Pleasantville, IA (19), 17.619; 13. 12T, Tyler Glass, Cedar Rapids, IA (1), 17.690; 14. 1K, Kelby Watt, Adel, IA (16), 17.794; 15. 67, Jon Hughes, Knoxville, IA (14), 17.818; 16. 4, Chris Horton, Indianola, IA (11), 17.892; 17. 64, Casey Greubel, Lacona, IA (6), 18.136; 18. 68+1, Blain Petersen, Essex, IA (15), 18.243; 19. 41, Jeff Wilke, Genoa, IL (18), 18.281

**Heat one (started), 6 Laps, 1:49.7:** 1. Matthew Stelzer (3); 2. Kade Higday (6); 3. Brandon Worthington (1); 4. Corey Kautz (2); 5. Mike Mayberry (4); 6. Brad Comegys (5); 7. Tyler Glass (7); 8. Casey Greubel (9); 9. Jon Hughes (8) DNS – Jeff Wilke

**Heat two (started), 6 Laps, 1:47.4:** 1. Rob Kubli (2); 2. Kevin Hetrick (4); 3. Joe Simbro (1); 4. Ryan Leavitt (3); 5. Chris Walraven (6); 6. Eric Bridger (5); 7. Kelby Watt (7); 8. Chris Horton (8); 9. Blain Petersen (9)



**A main (started), 15 Laps, NT:** 1. Eric Bridger (1); 2. Rob Kubli (4); 3. Chris Walraven (5); 4. Matthew Stelzer (7); 5. Kade Higday (8); 6. Brad Comegys (3); 7. Kevin Hetrick (6); 8. Tyler Glass (13); 9. Mike Mayberry (2); 10. Corey Kautz (10); 11. Chris Horton (15); 12. Joe Simbro (12); 13. Casey Greubel (16); 14. Blain Petersen (18); 15. Jon Hughes (17); 16. Kelby Watt (14); 17. Ryan Leavitt (9); 18. Brandon Worthington (11) DNS – Jeff Wilke. **Lap Leader:** Bridger 1-15. **Hard-charger:** Glass.

**7/8**

### **Ian Madsen Scores Fourth of Season at Knoxville!**

**Jamie Ball Wins Race of Attrition in 360's, Evan Epperson Wins First of Career in 305's**  
by Bill Wright

KNOXVILLE, Iowa (July 8, 2017) – Ian Madsen increased his lead in the 410 point standings at Knoxville Raceway on Dennison Racing Tees/Jersey Freeze Night Saturday with his fourth win of the season and 11<sup>th</sup> in his career here. The St. Mary's, New South Wales, Australia driver earned \$4,000 for his victory aboard the KCP Racing #18. The biggest crowd of the season was in attendance on a beautiful night in Knoxville that saw a visit from Tony Stewart in the 410 class. The 360 feature saw a number of incidents, and in the end, it was Jamie Ball collecting his fourth career victory. The 305 feature resulted in the fourth first-time winner this season at Knoxville in that class when Evan Epperson came home with the checkers.

Before a lap could be completed in the 20-lap 410 feature, Josh Schneiderman and Rager Phillips spun. Carson Macedo, making his first start at Knoxville was collected in the incident and tipped over. The Californian was unhurt.

Brooke Tatnell led the field once the green flag flew, followed by Justin Henderson, Ian Madsen, Austin McCarl and Dustin Selvage. By lap six, the leaders were in lapped traffic. AJ Moeller spun nine laps in, bringing the only caution of the event.

Madsen used the restart to shoot by Henderson for second, while Tony Stewart entered the top five. Madsen ran down Tatnell, taking the lead for good on lap thirteen. He would pull away for the win, ahead of Tatnell, Henderson, Austin McCarl and Stewart. Selvage, Matt Juhl, Dakota Hendrickson, Terry McCarl and Davey Heskin rounded out the top ten. Madsen set quick time on the night, while Moeller, Heskin and Selvage won heat races.

“We’re having an awesome year and I can’t thank my team enough,” said Madsen in Victory Lane. “It’s all about teamwork, and it’s all about them. We’re having a lot of fun this year, and it’s great to be back in Victory Lane. I thought we were conservative at the start. When we had the yellow, I thought it was time to go. I was just thankful we could hold on for the win, and I thank all the fans for coming out tonight.”

Calvin Landis set the pace early in the 18-lap 360 feature over Clint Garner and Nate Van Haaften. Ryan Giles entered the top three, and Matt Moro moved into the top five before Chris Martin flipped hard in turn three. He was uninjured. Giles would spin after the green fell again, and Joe Beaver would spin to avoid him. That collected Matt Juhl, who along with Giles, would go off on the hook.

Landis continued to pace the field, ahead of Garner and Moro, who crossed over Van Haaften in taking the third spot. The leaders got back into traffic. Garner was reeling in Landis thirteen laps in. Landis was stuck on the low side of turn one behind a marker, when Garner got a run on the cushion. When Landis drifted up the racetrack, Garner hooked his left rear on the leader’s right front and crashed. Both drivers were o.k., but done.

Moro inherited the lead over Ball, Van Haaften, Sawyer Phillips and Devin Kline. TJ Artz was the next driver to get upside down, and he would do so on the restart in turn two. He was also o.k. Ball pursued Moro after the green fell before they completed lap 14, he was in the lead. One final caution came for Phillips who spun out of fourth place with two laps to go.

Ball cruised the final two circuits to win over Moro, Van Haaften, Beaver and Josh Baughman. Kline, McKenna Haase, Tom Lenz, hard-charger Chris Morgan and Phillips completed the top five. Giles set quick time over the field, while Haase, Devon Dobie and Moro won heats. Cody Wehrle claimed the B.

“I’m not so sure my motor didn’t have a problem,” said a happy Ball in Victory Lane. “It may have dropped a cylinder. It just all worked out. We had a good car at the end, but we were sitting sixth on lap six. I’ve seen Ian Madsen run the top and come off the bottom to get more speed. That’s what I did to get to fourth. Then I’d rather be lucky than good with those guys crashing out. It stinks for them, but it’s positive for us. We’ve had a heck of a year and my guys deserve this.”

Young Evan Epperson of Muscatine, Iowa led the 15-lap distance in the 305 feature. It appeared last week’s feature winner, Eric Bridger, would be a factor when he took second on lap two, but Matthew Stelzer had his car on the move as well. Stelzer shot into third on lap four, and took second from Bridger using the low side on lap seven.

Brad Comegys had a fourth place run going when he went off the track smoking on lap eight. That would eventually cause the only caution of the race with ten laps down. Stelzer had been pressuring the leader in traffic, but Epperson pulled away the last five laps to win his first career feature here. Stelzer hung onto second, ahead of Bridger, Kelby Watt and Mike Mayberry. Tyler Glass, Corey Kautz, Rob Kubli, Joe Simbro and Ryan Leavitt rounded out the top ten.

“I was just praying that no one was catching up to me towards the end,” said an elated Epperson. “It’s always been a dream for me to win a race at this track. I’ve been coming to the Nationals here every year since I’ve been about two. It’s been a long-time coming.”

Next Saturday night, July 15 is Marion County Co-op Night at the Marion County Fair! All three sprint car classes will again be in action! Also, don’t miss Parmalee in concert this Friday night, July 14! For more information, visit [www.KnoxvilleRaceway.com](http://www.KnoxvilleRaceway.com)!

## **410 Results**



**Time Trials (Qualifying Order), 2 laps:** 1. 18, Ian Madsen, St. Mary's, NSW, Aust. (15), 15.364; 2. 55, Brooke Tatnell, Sans Souci, NSW, Aust. (8), 15.514; 3. 4, Dakota Hendrickson, Omaha, NE (20), 15.737; 4. 2KS, Austin McCarl, Altoona, IA (5), 15.747; 5. 59, Justin Henderson, Tea, SD (1), 15.748; 6. 49, Josh Schneiderman, West Burlington, IA (14), 15.785; 7. 09, Matt Juhl, Tea, SD (2), 15.819; 8. 14, Tony Stewart, Columbus, IN (10), 15.819; 9. 12, Lynton Jeffrey, Sydney, NSW, Aust. (12), 15.823; 10. 3G, Carson Macedo, Lemoore, CA (16), 15.888; 11. 24, Terry McCarl, Altoona, IA (9), 15.901; 12. 1B, Dustin Selvage, Indianola, IA (11), 15.971; 13. 20, AJ Moeller, Rockwell City, IA (17), 15.980; 14. 5J, Jeremy Schultz, Beaver Dam, WI (6), 15.986; 15. 71A, RJ Johnson, Tampa, FL (13), 16.031; 16. 22, Rager Phillips, Pleasantville, IA (18), 16.044; 17. 56N, Davey Heskin, St. Michael, MN (3), 16.062; 18. 7w, Tasker Phillips, Pleasantville, IA (21), 16.205; 19. 15, Bobby Mincer, Burlington, IA (19), 16.371; 20. 19, Bob Weuve, Newton, IA (4), 16.414; 21. 17X, Josh Baughman, Odessa, TX (7), 16.611.

**Heat one (started), 8 Laps, 2:09.0:** 1. AJ Moeller (2); 2. Ian Madsen (6); 3. Rager Phillips (1); 4. Matt Juhl (4); 5. Austin McCarl (5); 6. Carson Macedo (3); 7. Bobby Mincer (7)

**Heat two (started), 8 Laps, 2:09.8:** 1. Davey Heskin (1); 2. Terry McCarl (3); 3. Tony Stewart (4); 4. Justin Henderson (5); 5. Jeremy Schultz (2); 6. Brooke Tatnell (6); 7. Bob Weuve (7)

**Heat three (started), 8 Laps, NT:** 1. Dustin Selvage (3); 2. Tasker Phillips (1); 3. Lynton Jeffrey (4); 4. Dakota Hendrickson (6); 5. Josh Schneiderman (5); 6. Josh Baughman (7); 7. RJ Johnson (2)



**A main (started), 20 Laps, NT:** 1. Ian Madsen (4); 2. Brooke Tatnell (1); 3. Justin Henderson (2); 4. Austin McCarl (5); 5. Tony Stewart (6); 6. Dustin Selvage (7); 7. Matt Juhl (8); 8. Dakota Hendrickson (3); 9. Terry McCarl (10); 10. Davey Heskin (13); 11. Lynton Jeffrey (9); 12. Tasker Phillips (14); 13. Josh Schneiderman (12); 14. Josh Baughman (19); 15. Jeremy Schultz (17); 16. AJ Moeller (11); 17. Bobby Mincer (20); 18. RJ Johnson (18); 19. Bob Weuve (21); 20. Rager Phillips (15); 21. Carson Macedo (16). **Lap Leaders:** Tatnell 1-12, I. Madsen 13-20. **Hard-charger:** Baughman.



**Time Trials (Qualifying Order), 2 laps:** 1. 9, Ryan Giles, Grimes, IA (5), 16.204; 2. 3, Nate Van Haaften, Otley, IA (18), 16.408; 3. 2M, Matt Moro, Polk City, IA (23), 16.451; 4. 40, Clint Garner, Sioux Falls, SD (10), 16.487; 5. 70, Calvin Landis, Knoxville, IA (29), 16.502; 6. 53, Joe Beaver, Knoxville, IA (6), 16.510; 7. 5J, Jamie Ball, Knoxville, IA (2), 16.518; 8. 5MRP, Devin Kline, Knoxville, IA (17), 16.546; 9. 5M, Troy Manteufel, St. Peter, MN (13), 16.547; 10. 09, Matt Juhl, Tea, SD (9), 16.575; 11. 3P, Sawyer Phillips, Pleasantville, IA (15), 16.647; 12. 17, Tyler Groenendyk, Oskaloosa, IA (25), 16.667; 13. 55, McKenna Haase, Des Moines, IA (8), 16.722; 14. 23D, Devon Dobie, Wapakoneta, OH (16), 16.723; 15. 17X, Josh Baughman, Odessa, TX (20), 16.731; 16. 40C, Cody Wehrle, Burlington, IA (3), 16.772; 17. 15, Christian Bowman, Altoona, IA (28), 16.793; 18. 57, TJ Artz, Lincoln, NE (14), 16.822; 19. 44, Chris Martin, Ankeny, IA (12), 16.837; 20. 6, Mitchell Alexander, Knoxville, IA (21), 16.878; 21. 28, Jonathan Cornell, Sedalia, MO (27), 16.938; 22. 8L, Tom Lenz, Marion, IA (24), 16.994; 23. 9M, Ricky Montgomery, Lakewood, CO (1), 17.008; 24. 71C, Stacey Alexander, Lacona, IA (22), 17.164; 25. 19, Rob Weuve, Oakland Acres, IA (26), 17.320; 26. 81A, Chris Morgan, Topeka, KS (19), 17.478; 27. 1A, John Anderson, Des Moines, IA (7), 17.503; 28. 33, Alan Zoutte, Knoxville, IA (11), 17.569; DQ (Tire) - 9L, Hunter Lane, Milo, IA (4)

**Heat one (started), 7 Laps, NT:** 1. McKenna Haase (2); 2. Jamie Ball (4); 3. Clint Garner (5); 4. Ryan Giles (6); 5. Matt Juhl (3); 6. Tom Lenz (8); 7. Chris Martin (7); 8. Rob Weuve (9); 9. Cody Wehrle (1); 10. Alan Zoutte (10)

**Heat two (started), 7 Laps, 1:58.6:** 1. Devon Dobie (2); 2. Christian Bowman (1); 3. Devin Kline (4); 4. Calvin Landis (5); 5. Sawyer Phillips (3); 6. Nate Van Haaften (6); 7. Mitchell Alexander (7); 8. Chris Morgan (9); 9. Hunter Lane (10); 10. Ricky Montgomery (8)

**Heat three (started), 7 Laps, 1:58.4:** 1. Matt Moro (6); 2. Josh Baughman (2); 3. Tyler Groenendyk (3); 4. TJ Artz (1); 5. Troy Manteufel (4); 6. Joe Beaver (5); 7. Stacey Alexander (8); 8. John Anderson (9)

**B main (started), 8 Laps, 2:22.1:** 1. Cody Wehrle (1); 2. Chris Morgan (5); 3. Stacey Alexander (3); 4. Hunter Lane (7); 5. Ricky Montgomery (2); 6. Rob Weuve (4); 7. John Anderson (6) DNS – Alan Zoutte, Jonathan Cornell



**A main (started), 18 Laps, NT:** 1. Jamie Ball (3); 2. Matt Moro (6); 3. Nate Van Haaften (1); 4. Joe Beaver (10); 5. Josh Baughman (12); 6. Devin Kline (7); 7. McKenna Haase (8); 8. Tom Lenz (18); 9. Chris Morgan (22); 10. Sawyer Phillips (16); 11. Devon Dobie (9); 12. Stacey Alexander (23); 13. Cody Wehrle (21); 14. Troy Manteufel (13); 15. Hunter Lane (24); 16. Christian Bowman (14); 17. TJ Artz (17); 18. Tyler Groenendyk (11); 19. Calvin Landis (2); 20. Clint Garner (4); 21. Mitchell Alexander (20); 22. Ryan Giles (5); 23. Matt Juhl (15); 24. Chris Martin (19). **Lap Leaders:** Landis 1-13, Ball 14-18. **Hard-charger:** Morgan. **Howard Law \$200:** TJ Artz.

### 305 Results

**Time Trials (Qualifying Order), 3 laps:** 1. 56, Joe Simbro, Pleasantville, IA (6), 17.191; 2. 24, Kade Higday, Pleasant Hill, IA (18), 17.206; 3. 1B, Ryan Leavitt, Knoxville, IA (2), 17.238; 4. 81E, Eric Bridger, Winterset, IA (8), 17.251; 5. 76, Brad Comegys, Bondurant, IA (5), 17.290; 6. 35, Kevin Hetrick, Gladstone, IL (16), 17.333; 7. 51, Corey Kautz, Estherville, IA (1), 17.384; 8. 56W, Chris Walraven, Knoxville, IA (15), 17.385; 9. 99, Matthew Stelzer, Papillion, NE (14), 17.385; 10. 0, Mike Mayberry, Fremont, IA (3), 17.510; 11. 21, Evan Epperson, Muscatine, IA (7), 17.581; 12. 36, Christopher Scank, Cedar Rapids, IA (11), 17.636; 13. 23K, Rob Kubli, Milo, IA (4), 17.650; 14. 64, Casey Greubel, Lacona, IA (12), 17.689; 15. 1K, Kelby Watt, Adel, IA (13), 17.701; 16. 12T, Tyler Glass, Cedar Rapids, IA (9), 17.743; 17. 67, Jon Hughes, Knoxville, IA (17), 17.772; 18. 71, Brandon Worthington, Indianola, IA (10), 17.832.

**Heat one (started), 6 Laps, 1:48.7:** 1. Matthew Stelzer (2); 2. Evan Epperson (1); 3. Brad Comegys (4); 4. Corey Kautz (3); 5. Kelby Watt (8); 6. Joe Simbro (6); 7. Ryan Leavitt (5); 8. Rob Kubli (7); 9. Jon Hughes (9)

**Heat two (started), 6 Laps, 1:47.6:** 1. Kevin Hetrick (4); 2. Kade Higday (6); 3. Eric Bridger (5); 4. Mike Mayberry (2); 5. Tyler Glass (8); 6. Brandon Worthington (9); 7. Chris Walraven (3); 8. Christopher Scank (1); 9. Casey Greubel (7)



**A main (started), 15 Laps, NT:** 1. Evan Epperson (1); 2. Matthew Stelzer (4); 3. Eric Bridger (6); 4. Kelby Watt (10); 5. Mike Mayberry (8); 6. Tyler Glass (13); 7. Corey Kautz (2); 8. Rob Kubli (14); 9. Joe Simbro (3); 10. Ryan Leavitt (9); 11. Brandon Worthington (12); 12. Kevin Hetrick (7); 13. Chris Walraven (11); 14. Christopher Scank (15); 15. Jon Hughes (16); 16. Brad Comegys (5) DNS – Kade Higday, Casey Greubel. **Lap Leader:** Epperson 1-15. **Hard-charger:** Glass.

7/15

### Mark Dobmeier Beefs Up at Knoxville Raceway!

**Clint Garner Wins 360 Thriller, Rookie Kelby Watt Wins in 305's**  
by Bill Wright

KNOXVILLE, Iowa (July 15, 2017) – Mark Dobmeier will be taking the beef back to Grand Forks, North Dakota after conquering South Central Co-op Night at Knoxville Raceway and the Marion County Fair Saturday. In addition to the \$4,000 winner's share, the driver of the Jimco Racing/Polaris #13 took home a half a beef as well for his 14<sup>th</sup> career victory here. Clint Garner won an exciting 360 feature that saw four lead changes, while sixteen-year-old Kelby Watt led the distance to score his first career win with the 305 class. Brad Moyer won a special DTRA Dirt Truck main event.

The 20-lap 410 feature got off to a rocky start to say the least. After a false start, Sawyer Phillips spun in turn four on the next try. The third try was not a charm, as Austin McCarl flipped wildly in turn one. Newcomer Jason Kendrick also flipped against the wall in turn one. Both were unhurt.

Terry McCarl had gotten the jump on the first few tries, but Mark Dobmeier would sail out to the lead once it counted ahead of Terry, Lynton Jeffrey, Danny Lasoski and Dustin Selvage. Lasoski would move into third by lap four, and with six laps in, Justin Henderson spun in turn four while running sixth.

Dobmeier pulled away on that restart as well, riding the cushion. Behind him, McCarl and Lasoski went at it like they have over the last four decades for the runner-up spot. One last caution for a spun Sawyer Phillips slowed things one more time, but Dobmeier would pull away and had no peer here tonight.

Terry McCarl was second at the line, ahead of Lasoski, Tim Kaeding and Selvage. Dakota Hendrickson made a last lap pass for sixth, followed by Matt Juhl, Josh Schneiderman, Scott Bogucki and hard-charger Tasker Phillips. Jeffrey crossed the line fourth, but was disqualified for pulling toward his pit stall, and his crew touching the car before going to the scales. Dobmeier set quick time, while Brooke Tatnell, who won his heat, but lost a motor in the process. Schneiderman and Rager Phillips were other heat winners. The three Phillips brothers made a bit of history, as they were the first trio of brothers to compete here in the 410 class since Bob, Mike and Denny Houseman in the 1983 Knoxville Nationals.

“Perfect!” said Dobmeier in Victory Lane next to his prize steer. “We like steak! I appreciated the number of restarts we had. Terry McCarl is the king of restarts when you’re starting side by side. He got me the first couple of times, but it was nice to get an opportunity to get him back. Our crew has been working hard all year long. We’ve had a strong car wherever we’ve gone...short tracks or big tracks. We’re just finally getting some wins to prove it.”

Calvin Landis shot out to an early lead in the 18-lap 360 feature, ahead of Tyler Groenendyk and Clint Garner. Groenendyk would slide in front of Landis to lead lap two, while point leader, Matt Moro snuck into fourth. By lap three, Jamie Ball had entered the top five as well.

As the leaders got into traffic, Groenendyk hesitated on the low side of three, allowing Landis back by on lap seven. The following two laps, a blanket could have been thrown over the top three, as Garner moved into second in heavy lapped traffic. Meanwhile, Ball and Moro were battling for the fourth spot.

Garner reeled in Landis in lapped traffic, reminiscent of their tangle a week ago that took them both out. This time, Garner was able to slide across turn three and take the point on lap 12. Four laps later, Ball moved by Landis in turn two for second. The only caution of the event came with two laps to go, when Devin Kline went up in smoke. Joe Beaver and Sawyer Phillips also piled their mounts together in turn two. No one was hurt.

Garner pulled away from Ball on the restart to win his 32<sup>nd</sup> career 360 feature here. Ryan Giles, Moro and Landis followed them. Tim Kaeding, Nate Van Haaften, Groenendyk, hard-charger Jason Martin and Chris Martin rounded out the top ten. Moro set quick time, while Landis, Giles and Ball won the heats. Chris Morgan claimed the B.

“We had a long week at the shop,” said Garner, who got upside down with Landis a week ago. “I didn’t spend enough time last winter getting prepared. I’ve got great people behind me. It’s just about putting the time in when it’s cold. To get results like that with a car that we hadn’t been in, and our second engine was really good. I can’t say enough about my guys. We all worked our butts off.”

The 15-lap 305 feature got off to an ugly start. Brandon Worthington spun, collecting Corey Kautz, while Christopher Scank flipped in turn two. No one was injured. Young Kelby Watt was steady from the front row and found the bottom groove to his liking in route to his first career sprint car win. Once back green, the race went non-stop.

The best battles on the track came from point leader Eric Bridger, who moved up to third by lap three, but was challenged and passed with two to go by Kade Higday. Tyler Glass tucked in behind Watt and followed him all the way to the checkers, ahead of Higday, Bridger and Ryan Leavitt. Chris Walraven, Rob Kubli, Evan Epperson, Matthew Stelzer and Chase Rudolf completed the top ten. Bridger set down quick time and won his heat. Chris Horton took the second heat.

“It was a fun race,” said the youngster in Victory Lane. “This is my first season. I’m only sixteen years old. I’m proud of my crew. We work hard on this car every day. I’m just so happy that we could make it here. I can’t thank my sponsors enough.”



Brad Moyer passed Tony Moro on lap two and led the rest of the 12-lap distance to claim the DTRA Dirt Truck feature. It was Moyer's first win at Knoxville. Bret Moyer was second, followed by Eric Lundstrom, Tony Moro and Lou Sipolt.

Marion County Fair activities continue this week with tomorrow's Outlaw Caged Kart racing here, as well as the Dynamic Drivelines Dirt Duel for IMCA Hawkeye Dirt Tour Modifieds and Sport Mods Thursday, July 20. Next Saturday night, July 22 is 3M Night! All three sprint car classes will again be in action! For more information, visit [www.KnoxvilleRaceway.com](http://www.KnoxvilleRaceway.com)!

## **410 Results**

**Time Trials (Qualifying Order), 2 laps:** 1. 13, Mark Dobmeier, Grand Forks, ND (7), 15.433; 2. 24, Terry McCarl, Altoona, IA (11), 15.556; 3. 12, Lynton Jeffrey, Sydney, NSW, Aust. (12), 15.579; 4. 2KS, Austin McCarl, Altoona, IA (15), 15.579; 5. 20, AJ Moeller, Rockwell City, IA (25), 15.647; 6. 59, Justin Henderson, Tea, SD (18), 15.668; 7. 1M, Danny Lasoski, Dover, MO (6), 15.713; 8. 09, Matt Juhl, Tea, SD (24), 15.718; 9. 17A, Carson McCarl, Altoona, IA (9), 15.720; 10. 55, Brooke Tatnell, Sans Souci, NSW, Aust. (14), 15.739; 11. 1B, Dustin Selvage, Indianola, IA (8), 15.753; 12. 96, Bronson Maeschen, Pleasantville, IA (4), 15.769; 13. 3, Tim Kaeding, San Jose, CA (13), 15.780; 14. 49, Josh Schneiderman, West Burlington, IA (22), 15.853; 15. 7X, Sawyer Phillips, Pleasantville, IA (3), 15.883; 16. 4, Dakota Hendrickson, Omaha, NE (1), 15.907; 17. 4K, Jason Kendrick, Perth, WA, Aust. (23), 15.908; 18. 22, Rager Phillips, Pleasantville, IA (5), 15.941; 19. 71A, RJ Johnson, Tampa, FL (20), 15.982; 20. 7W, Tasker Phillips, Pleasantville, IA (26), 15.986; 21. 84, Scott Bogucki, McLaren Vale, SA, Aust. (16), 16.115; 22. 15, Bobby Mincer, Burlington, IA (2), 16.174; 23. 29, Joey Moughan, Springfield, IL (10), 16.199; 24. 56N, Davey Heskin, St. Michael, MN (21), 16.304; 25. 1P, Curtis Evans, Norborne, MO (17), 16.394; 26. 19, Bob Weuve, Newton, IA (19), 16.534;

**Heat one (started), 8 Laps, 2:09.0:** 1. Brooke Tatnell (3); 2. Tim Kaeding (2); 3. Danny Lasoski (4); 4. Mark Dobmeier (6); 5. Dakota Hendrickson (1); 6. Austin McCarl (5); 7. Bobby Mincer (8); 8. RJ Johnson (7); 9. Curtis Evans (9)

**Heat two (started), 8 Laps, 2:09.9:** 1. Josh Schneiderman (2); 2. Dustin Selvage (3); 3. Terry McCarl (6); 4. Matt Juhl (4); 5. Jason Kendrick (1); 6. AJ Moeller (5); 7. Tasker Phillips (7); 8. Bob Weuve (9); 9. Joey Moughan (8)

**Heat three (started), 8 Laps, 2:11.6:** 1. Rager Phillips (1); 2. Lynton Jeffrey (6); 3. Bronson Maeschen (3); 4. Justin Henderson (5); 5. Sawyer Phillips (2); 6. Scott Bogucki (7); 7. Carson McCarl (4); 8. Davey Heskin (8)



**A main (started), 20 Laps, NT:** 1. Mark Dobmeier (2); 2. Terry McCarl (1); 3. Danny Lasoski (3); 4. Tim Kaeding (12); 5. Dustin Selvage (5); 6. Dakota Hendrickson (13); 7. Matt Juhl (10); 8. Josh Schneiderman (8); 9. Scott Bogucki (15); 10. Tasker Phillips (20); 11. Bronson Maeschen (14); 12. Rager Phillips (11); 13. RJ Johnson (22); 14. AJ Moeller (9); 15. Bob Weuve (19); 16. Curtis Evans (21); 17. Sawyer Phillips (16); 18. Bobby Mincer (17); 19. Joey Moughan (24); 20. Justin Henderson (6); 21. Carson McCarl (23); 22. Austin McCarl (9); 23. Jason Kendrick (18); 24. Lynton Jeffrey (4). **Lap Leader:** Dobmeier 1-20. **Hard-charger:** T. Phillips.

### 360 Results

**Time Trials (Qualifying Order), 2 laps:** 1. 2M, Matt Moro, Polk City, IA (18), 16.235; 2. 9, Ryan Giles, Grimes, IA (6), 16.310; 3. 5MRP, Devin Kline, Knoxville, IA (8), 16.321; 4. 3, Nate Van Haften, Otley, IA (7), 16.345; 5. 40, Clint Garner, Sioux Falls, SD (4), 16.356; 6. 5M, Troy Manteufel, St. Peter, MN (23), 16.397; 7. 17, Tyler Groenendyk, Oskaloosa, IA (1), 16.428; 8. 8L, Tom Lenz, Marion, IA (22), 16.476; 9. 5J, Jamie Ball, Knoxville, IA (15), 16.520; 10. 53, Joe Beaver, Knoxville, IA (5), 16.545; 11. 44, Chris Martin, Ankeny, IA (9), 16.569; 12. 15, Christian Bowman, Altoona, IA (2), 16.619; 13. 70, Calvin Landis, Knoxville, IA (27), 16.634; 14. 75AU, Matt Egel, Adelaide, SA, Aust. (20), 16.652; 15. 55, McKenna Haase, Des Moines, IA (17), 16.703; 16. 3K, Tim Kaeding, San Jose, CA (13), 16.719; 17. 35, Skylar Prochaska, Lakefield, MN (16), 16.832; 18. 36, Jason Martin, Lincoln, NE (14), 16.859; 19. 3P, Sawyer Phillips, Pleasantville, IA (25), 16.955; 20. 33, Alan Zoutte, Knoxville, IA (11), 17.057; 21. 6, Mitchell Alexander, Knoxville, IA (26), 17.103; 22. 9S, Kyle Clark, Sapulpa, OK (3), 17.106; 23. 81A, Chris Morgan, Topeka, KS (28), 17.237; 24. 19, Rob

Weuve, Oakland Acres, IA (24), 17.271; 25. 9M, Ricky Montgomery, Lakewood, CO (19), 17.322; 26. 1A, John Anderson, Des Moines, IA (12), 17.362; 27. 71C, Stacey Alexander, Lacona, IA (21), 17.389; DQ (Light at the Scales) 7M, Chance Morton, Coweta, OK (10)

**Heat one (started), 7 Laps, 1:57.3:** 1. Calvin Landis (2); 2. Tim Kaeding (1); 3. Matt Moro (6); 4. Tyler Groenendyk (4); 5. Joe Beaver (3); 6. Nate Van Haaften (5); 7. Sawyer Phillips (7); 8. Ricky Montgomery (9); 9. Kyle Clark (8); 10. Chance Morton (10)

**Heat two (started), 7 Laps, 1:57.7:** 1. Ryan Giles (6); 2. Tom Lenz (4); 3. Matt Egel (2); 4. Chris Martin (3); 5. Clint Garner (5); 6. Skylar Prochaska (1); 7. Chris Morgan (8); 8. Alan Zoutte (7); 9. John Anderson (9)

**Heat three (started), 7 Laps, 1:58.1:** 1. Jamie Ball (4); 2. McKenna Haase (2); 3. Jason Martin (1); 4. Devin Kline (6); 5. Christian Bowman (3); 6. Troy Manteufel (5); 7. Mitchell Alexander (7); 8. Stacey Alexander (9); 9. Rob Weuve (8)

**B main (started), 8 Laps, 2:22.3:** 1. Chris Morgan (3); 2. Rob Weuve (4); 3. John Anderson (6); 4. Alan Zoutte (1) / 5. Ricky Montgomery (5); 6. Stacey Alexander (7) DNS – Kyle Clark, Chance Morton

**A main, 18 Laps, NT:** 1. Clint Garner (3); 2. Jamie Ball (5); 3. Ryan Giles (8); 4. Matt Moro (7); 5. Calvin Landis (1); 6. Tim Kaeding (12); 7. Nate Van Haaften (9); 8. Tyler Groenendyk (2); 9. Jason Martin (16); 10. Chris Martin (13); 11. Tom Lenz (4); 12. McKenna Haase (11); 13. Skylar Prochaska (18); 14. Christian Bowman (17); 15. Joe Beaver (15); 16. Chris Morgan (21); 17. Matt Egel (14); 18. Troy Manteufel (10); 19. Mitchell Alexander (20); 20. Rob Weuve (22); 21. Alan Zoutte (24); 22. Devin Kline (6); 23. Sawyer Phillips (19); 24. John Anderson (23). **Lap Leaders:** Landis 1, Groenendyk 2-6, Landis 7-11, Garner 12-18. **Hard-charger:** J. Martin. **Howard Law \$200:** Kline.

### 305 Results

**Time Trials (Qualifying Order), 3 laps:** 1. 81E, Eric Bridger, Winterset, IA (12), 17.142; 2. 35, Kevin Hetrick, Gladstone, IL (4), 17.143; 3. 24, Kade Higday, Pleasant Hill, IA (18), 17.170; 4. 1B, Ryan Leavitt, Knoxville, IA (19), 17.175; 5. 0, Mike Mayberry, Fremont, IA (8), 17.286; 6. 56, Joe Simbro, Pleasantville, IA (11), 17.349; 7. 1K, Kelby Watt, Adel, IA (9), 17.361; 8. 56W, Chris Walraven, Knoxville, IA (14), 17.383; 9. 12T, Tyler Glass, Cedar Rapids, IA (3), 17.443; 10. 4, Chris Horton, Indianola, IA (5), 17.486; 11. 36, Christopher Scank, Cedar Rapids, IA (17), 17.515; 12. 71, Brandon Worthington, Indianola, IA (2), 17.550; 13. 99, Matthew Stelzer, Papillion, NE (6), 17.585; 14. 64, Casey Greubel, Lacona, IA (1), 17.624; 15. 23K, Rob Kubli, Milo, IA (10), 17.633; 16. 21, Evan Epperson, Muscatine, IA (13), 17.643; 17. 67, Jon Hughes, Knoxville, IA (7), 17.757; 18. 8R, Chase Rudolf, Norwalk, IA (15), 17.872; 19. 51, Corey Kautz, Estherville, IA (16), 17.944.

**Heat one (started), 6 Laps, 1:46.0:** 1. Eric Bridger (6); 2. Tyler Glass (2); 3. Kelby Watt (3); 4. Kade Higday (5); 5. Rob Kubli (8); 6. Matthew Stelzer (7); 7. Christopher Scank (1); 8. Corey Kautz (10); 9. Mike Mayberry (4); 10. Jon Hughes (9)

**Heat two (started), 6 Laps, 1:48.3:** 1. Chris Horton (2); 2. Brandon Worthington (1); 3. Chris Walraven (3); 4. Ryan Leavitt (5); 5. Joe Simbro (4); 6. Evan Epperson (8); 7. Casey Greubel (7); 8. Chase Rudolf (9); 9. Kevin Hetrick (6)

**A main (started), 15 Laps, 4:38.0:** 1. Kelby Watt (2); 2. Tyler Glass (1); 3. Kade Higday (5); 4. Eric Bridger (6); 5. Ryan Leavitt (4); 6. Chris Walraven (7); 7. Rob Kubli (11); 8. Evan Epperson (14); 9. Matthew Stelzer (13); 10. Chase Rudolf (16); 11. Chris Horton (3); 12. Casey Greubel (15); 13. Mike Mayberry (10); 14. Joe Simbro (8); 15. Jon Hughes (18); 16. Brandon Worthington (9); 17. Christopher Scank (12); 18. Corey Kautz (17) DNS = Kevin Hetrick. **Lap Leader:** Watt 1-15. **Hard-charger:** Epperson.

## **DTRA Dirt Trucks Results**

**Heat one (started), 7 laps, NT:** 1. 9, Lou Sipolt, Altoona, IA (2); 2. 98, Bret Moyer, Polk City, IA (6); 3. 7XJR, Andrew Clark, Des Moines, IA (5); 4. 17, Bryan Spangler, Des Moines, IA (4); 5. 2, Del Enos, Des Moines, IA (1); 6. 40J, Justin Schroeder, Coon Rapids, IA (3)

**Heat two (started), 7 laps, 2:44.8:** 1. 21, Brad Moyer, Alleman, IA (1); 2. 35, Eric Lundstrom, Berwick, IA (2); 3. 2m, Tony Moro, Polk City, IA (3); 4. 23, Steve Jackson, Polk City, IA (5); 5. 28, Anthony Moro, Polk City, IA (6); 6. 79, Shonn Mapes, Ankeny, IA (4)

**A main (started), 12 Laps, NT:** 1. Brad Moyer (4); 2. Bret Moyer (3); 3. Eric Lundstrom (6); 4. Tony Moro (1); 5. Lou Sipolt (5); 6. Bryan Spangler (7); 7. Shonn Mapes (12); 8. Anthony Moro (10); 9. Del Enos (9); 10. Justin Schroeder (11); 11. Andrew Clark (2); 12. Steve Jackson (8). **Lap Leaders:** T. Moro 1, Brad Moyer 2-12. **Hard-charger:** Mapes.

**7/16**

### **Seven Winners at Marion County Fair Outlaw Dirt Kart Event!**

*Sunday, July 16, 2017*

by Eric Arnold

The third running of the Marion County Auto Body Outlaw Dirt Karts at the Knoxville Raceway was held on Sunday night in conjunction with the Marion County Fair. A special 1/10 mile oval track was constructed on the west end of the front stretch for the 68 entrants to race on, some coming as far away as Minnesota, South Dakota and Texas. Seven classes competed for a chance to put their names in the Knoxville Raceway record books.

The races were organized in conjunction with the English Creek Speedway located approximately 10 miles south of Knoxville which races every Friday night and will host the 12th Annual Outlaw DIRT KART Nationals on Monday and Tuesday August 7-8.

### **Race Results**

#### **Restricted Box Stock**

**Heat Winners:** Sebastian Leonard, Richard Zimmerman

**Feature:** 1. 18 Sebastian Leonard, 2. 71 Cason Fitch, 3. 6 Jaden Alexander, 4. 4L Levi Landis, 5. 11 Richard Zimmerman.

#### **Adult Wing**

**Heat Winners:** Joe Beaver, Bryan Nevins Jr.

**Feature:** 1. 1 Bryan Nevins Jr., 2. 92 Joe Beaver, 3. 56 Seth Walraven, 4. 224 Gina Greubel, 5. 15D Devon Brown.

#### **Box Stock**

**Heat Winners:** Tyler Rabenberg, Brayden Greubel

**Feature:** 1. 99 Brayden Greubel, 2. 5A Alex Bande Voort, 3. 04 Mason Heimbaugh, 4. 11 Riley Dailey, 18 Tyler Rabenberg.

#### **Junior 1**

**Heat Winner:** Alex Vande Voort

**Feature:** 1. 5A Alex Vande Voort, 2. 11 Izac Mallicoat, 3. 42J Evan Jones, 4. 85 Lily Webster, 5. 71D Drake



Webster.

## **Junior 2**

**Heat Winner:** Jolyn Beaver

**Feature:** 1. 53 Jolyn Beaver, 2. 15D Devon Brown, 3. 43J Jaslyn Jones.

## **Open 500cc**

**Heat Winner:** Nick DeMoss

**Feature:** 1. 5 Nick DeMoss, 2. 007 Brady Barker, 3. 4 Scott Holkan, 4. 86 Scott Pender, 5. 2J Matt Johnson.

## **390 Clone**

**Heat Winners:** Bryan Nevins Jr., Carl Fudge

**Feature:** 1. 1 Bryan Nevins Jr., 2. 9 Carl Fudge, 3. 7J Nathan Dailey, 4. 60 Mike Cleghorn

Join us on Thursday night as the Marion County Fair comes to a close with the Dynamic Drivelines Dirt Duel for the IMCA Hawkeye Dirt Tour for Modifieds and Sport Mods. On Saturday night sprint cars are back for the Lucas Oil Championship Cup Series on 3M Night! For more information, log on to [www.KnoxvilleRaceway.com!](http://www.KnoxvilleRaceway.com!)

**7/20**

## **Abelson and VanDerWal win Dynamic Drivelines Dirt Duel IMCA Modified Event! by Eric Arnold**

On a very hot and humid night at the Knoxville Raceway the IMCA Modifieds pounded the historic black zook clay oval in the second running of the Dynamic Drivelines Dirt Duel! 37 Modifieds and 36 SportMods entered on this night where temperatures reached 100 degrees forcing race officials to push the start time back an hour.

In the IMCA Modified class Chris Abelson of Sioux City, Iowa led all 25 laps taking the \$1,000 winner's prize! Abelson pulled away to a big lead but a couple of late cautions bunched up the field. The last five laps saw Todd Shute and Richie Gustin challenge for the lead late but Abelson was able to hold on to get the win! Shute finished second after starting eleventh and Gustin was third. The Modified event held four heat races with only the top three transferring the A Main while the rest of the field was split into two B Mains where the top five of each of those transferred to the A Main.

The 20 lap IMCA SportMod feature was also a great race. Curtis VanDerWal took the lead on lap three from Brayton Carter and never looked back as the race went non-stop. VanDerWal would navigate his way through lapped traffic flawlessly on his way to winning for the second consecutive year. Tim Plummer finished second after passing Carter just passed halfway while Carter finished third.

Join us this Saturday night for 3M Night for the Lucas Oil Knoxville Championship Cup Series! All three classes of sprint cars will be in action. Kids ages 12 and under are free admission and there will be a candy dash on the front stretch thanks to Casey's General Store!

## **Modifieds Results**

**Heat 1:** 1. Chris Abelson (5); 2. Jeff Aikey (8); 3. Justin Gregg (2); 4. Kurt Kile (4); 5. Eric Elliott (7); 6. Justin Kay (6); 7. Nick Roberts (3); 8. TJ Smith (9); 9. Jordan Walker (1);

**Heat 2:** 1. Richie Gustin (6); 2. Jacob Murray (1); 3. Ricky Thornton Jr. (4); 4. Cayden Carter (5); 5. Joel Rust (9); 6. Brandon Banks (8); 7. Tyler Madigan (2); 8. Cory Sauerman (7); 9. Doug Rivera (3); 10. Jarrett Brown (10);

**Heat 3:** 1. Tim Ward (1); 2. Troy Cordes (3); 3. Randy Havlik (8); 4. Shane DeMay (2); 5. Chris Zogg (7); 6. Todd Inman (5); 7. Cody Bauman (4); 8. Griffin McGrath (9); 9. Tyler Gross (6);

**Heat 4:** 1. Todd Shute (8); 2. Hunter Marriott (1); 3. Kelly Shryock (5) / 4. Jason Murray (9); 5. Kyle Brown (6); 6. Cole Hall (2); 7. Clayton Christensen (7); 8. Kent Rosevear (4); 9. Garrett Wilson (3);

**B Feature 1:** 1. Kurt Kile (1); 2. Justin Kay (5); 3. Eric Elliott (3); 4. Chris Zogg (4); 5. Cody Bauman (8); 6. Nick Roberts (7); 7. TJ Smith (9); 8. Jordan Walker (11); 9. Tyler Gross (12); 10. Todd Inman (6); 11. Shane DeMay (2); 12. Griffin McGrath (10); 13. Jarrett Brown (13);

**B Feature 2:** 1. Cayden Carter (1); 2. Joel Rust (3); 3. Jason Murray (2); 4. Kyle Brown (4); 5. Brandon Banks (5); 6. Tyler Madigan (7); 7. Garrett Wilson (12); 8. Doug Rivera (11); 9. Cole Hall (6); 10. Kent Rosevear (10); 11. Cory Sauerman (9); 12. Clayton Christensen (8);



**A Feature:** 1. Chris Abelson (1); 2. Todd Shute (11); 3. Richie Gustin (4); 4. Jeff Aikey (12); 5. Justin Kay (15); 6. Cayden Carter (14); 7. Troy Cordes (8); 8. Joel Rust (16); 9. Kelly Shryock (7); 10. Hunter Marriott (2); 11. Eric Elliott (17); 12. Kyle Brown (20); 13. Randy Havlik (10); 14. Cory Sauerman (24); 15. Ricky Thornton Jr. (3); 16. Justin Gregg (6); 17. Brandon Banks (22); 18. Jacob Murray (5); 19. Kurt Kile (13); 20. Tim Ward (9); 21. Cody Bauman (21); 22. Chris Zogg (19); 23. Jason Murray (18); 24. Shane DeMay (23);

## **Sport Mods Results**

**Heat 1:** 1. Tim Plummer (1); 2. Randy Roberts (3); 3. Cody Olsen (5) / 4. Colton Livezey (7); 5. Johnathan Logue (9); 6. AJ Johnson (6); 7. Josh Sink (8); 8. Sam Wieben (10); 9. Taylor Inman (4); 10. Brandon Bach (2);

**Heat 2:** 1. Jake McBirnie (4); 2. Curtis Van Der Wal (7); 3. Shawn Cooney (2) / 4. Brian Efkamp (6); 5. Brian Luedtke (1); 6. Dusty Masolini (8); 7. Thomas Egenberger (5); 8. Taylor Musselman (9); 9. Tyler Inman (3);

**Heat 3:** 1. Brayton Carter (5); 2. Adam Shelman (1); 3. Bill Wears (0) / 4. Logan Anderson (6); 5. John Watson (8); 6. Ed Hamilton (2); 7. Trenton Brink (7); 8. Preston Gigax (10); 9. Robert Moore (9);

**Heat 4:** 1. Carter VanDenBerg (1); 2. Cory Van Zante (3); 3. Brett Lowry (4) / 4. Brian Kauffman (2); 5. Ethan Braaksma (6); 6. Brandon Patava (5); 7. Tony Johnson (7); 8. Tom Lathrop (9); 9. Blair Simmons (8);

**B Feature 1:** 1. Logan Anderson (2); 2. Colton Livezey (1); 3. Johnathan Logue (3); 4. John Watson (4); 5. Sam Wieben (9); 6. Trenton Brink (8) / 7. Robert Moore (12); 8. Josh Sink (7); 9. Taylor Inman (11); 10. Brandon Bach (13); 11. AJ Johnson (5); 12. Ed Hamilton (6); 13. Preston Gigax (10);

**B Feature 2:** 1. Dusty Masolini (5); 2. Ethan Braaksma (4); 3. Taylor Musselman (9); 4. Brian Efkamp (1); 5. Thomas Egenberger (7); 6. Brian Kauffman (2) / 7. Brandon Patava (6); 8. Tom Lathrop (10); 9. Blair Simmons (12); 10. Tyler Inman (11); 11. Tony Johnson (8); 12. Brian Luedtke (3);

**A Feature:** 1. Curtis Van Der Wal (3); 2. Tim Plummer (5); 3. Brayton Carter (2); 4. Randy Roberts (4); 5. Carter VanDenBerg (8); 6. Cody Olsen (11); 7. Brett Lowry (10); 8. Sam Wieben (21); 9. Dusty Masolini (14); 10. Ethan Braaksma (16); 11. Cory Van Zante (6); 12. Johnathan Logue (17); 13. Adam Shelman (7); 14. Colton Livezey (15); 15. Jake McBirnie (12); 16. Taylor Musselman (18); 17. John Watson (19); 18. Thomas Egenberger (22); 19. Trenton Brink (23); 20. Bill Wears (0); 21. Shawn Cooney (1); 22. Brian Kauffman (24); 23. Brian Efkamp (20); 24. Logan Anderson (13);

**7/22**

## **Brown Surges after Absence at Knoxville!**

*Saturday, July 22, 2017*

By Bob Wilson

Knoxville Raceway, KNOXVILLE, Iowa (July 22) –Brian Brown returned to Knoxville after a two-week absence and came away the 410 victor at Knoxville Raceway Saturday night. Sawyer Phillips took the 360 feature and Matthew Stelzer was the victor in the 305 division with 3M as the title sponsor for the night.

With the week's weather as hot as this grizzled scribe has ever seen, the track was in excellent shape for the final event of the evening as the two Madsen brothers sat on the pole of the 20-lap A Feature for 410s. Ian out-dragged Kerry to the first turn at the drop of the green with Brian Brown in tow heading down the back chute. Brown cleared Kerry Madsen on lap four and set up a multi-lap duel with Ian.

With both front-running drivers trading sliders, it looked to be a hotly contested duel and it did not disappoint. Lap 8 saw K. Madsen slow on the backstretch with his night coming to an end with engine problems. Meanwhile, Brown had made a pass of I. Madsen and would be scored for leading that lap. The next circuit would be yellowed as K. Madsen was unable to make his way into the pit area.

The restart saw "Brownie" scoot the bottom on the restart as Madsen then took to the top but was unable to make a challenge. It was at this point that Danny Lasoski came into the picture and on lap 11 he took the runner-up position coming out of turn two. One lap later Madsen took it back and that's the way it would finish for the top three as Brown pulled away to take his 36th career win here at Knoxville. The victory placed him at seventh all time, just ahead of Knoxville legend Randy Smith.

Brown claimed \$4,000 for the win with Ian Madsen, Lasoski, Davey Heskin and Tasker Phillips in that order. Rounding out the top ten were Brooke Tatnell, Dusty Zomer, Justin Henderson, Tim Kaeding and Aaron Reutzel in the 24-car field. Heat races were captured by Ian Madsen, Tim Kaeding and Tasker Phillips. Dakota Hendrickson won the B Main.

The 360 A Feature was a dandy too as close racing at the front of the pack made for exciting viewing. Young Devin Kline grabbed the top spot from his pole position at the outset with "old timer" Tom Lenz in pursuit and Kline's teammate Jamie Ball in third. A yellow appeared early in the 18-lapper when visiting Aaron Reutzel performed a near spin on the backstretch but kept going. The restart found Kline holding his position and Ball getting by Lenz in turn three. Kline and Ball then roared around Knoxville's big half mile in close proximity full tilt.

With Ball inching ever closer to the frontrunner, the twosome were nearly side by side at the end of six miles as fifth row starter Sawyer Phillips came into contention. Lap 13 saw Ball take the top spot as a yellow flag showed for a near spin of a car at the scoreboard. Ball was able to hold his position for two additional laps but

the surging Phillips took the point away on the 17th go-around and pulled away for the \$1,250 win, his second career here. Trailing closely were Ball and Kline as Clint Garner and Ryan Giles completed the top five. Matt Moro, Calvin Landis, Josh Baughman, Aaron Reutzel and Matt Engel rounded out the top ten. Qualifying heat races were won by Baughman, Ball, Reutzel and Stu Snyder. Dustin Clark captured the B Main.

Matthew Stelzer took his fifth career win at Knoxville in the 305 division. It had been three years in coming for the Nebraskan. He led the entire 15-lap distance except for the initial lap which was owned by Kelby Watt. Stelzer, who has suffered from engine difficulties throughout the season pulled away from the field to take the \$400 win by using the bottom portion of the track. Two yellows flew during the event with the first being for Ryan Leavitt who broke an axle while running fifth and parked it backwards against the turn two fence. The second yellow happened toward the end of lap 13 when a three-car skirmish took place in turn 4. No injuries were reported from that incident.

Following Stelzer were Watt, Chris Walraven, division leader Eric Bridger and Mike Mayberry. Completing the top ten were Tyler Glass, Evan Epperson, Joe Simbro, Jon Hughes and Brandon Worthington. Heat events were won by Leavitt and Evan Epperson.

A combined total of 79 cars from all three divisions competed on the evening. At intermission a huge candy drop was staged for children ages 1-12 on the front stretch. Join us next week when Weiler Corporation will present the final July show for this season.

## **410 Results**

**Time Trials (Qualifying Order), 2 laps:** 1. 21, Brian Brown, Grain Valley, MO (2), 15.276; 2. 12, Lynton Jeffrey, Sydney, NSW, Aust. (15), 15.322; 3. 2, Kerry Madsen, St. Marys, NSW, Aust. (20), 15.342; 4. 55, Brooke Tatnell, Sans Souci, NSW, Aust. (16), 15.413; 5. 2KS, Austin McCarl, Altoona, IA (22), 15.429; 6. 56N, Davey Heskin, St. Michael, MN (3), 15.525; 7. 18, Ian Madsen, St. Marys, NSW, Aust (10), 15.559; 8. 1B, Dustin Selvage, Indianola, IA (30), 15.566; 9. 09, Matt Juhl, Tea, SD (18), 15.571; 10. 82, Dusty Zomer, Sioux Falls, SD (26), 15.578; 11. 24, Terry McCarl, Altoona, IA (12), 15.581; 12. 49, Josh Schneiderman, West Burlington, IA (6), 15.599; 13. 1M, Danny Lasoski, Dover, MO (1), 15.614; 14. 20, AJ Moeller, Rockwell City, IA (27), 15.659; 15. 59, Justin Henderson, Tea, SD (14), 15.683; 16. 21AU, Jordyn Brazier, Sydney, NSW, Aust. (4), 15.691; 17. 3, Tim Kaeding, San Jose, CA (29), 15.696; 18. 7W, Tasker Phillips, Pleasantville, IA (8), 15.739; 19. 15H, Sam Hafertepe Jr., Sunnyvale, TX (24), 15.779; 20. 87, Aaron Reutzel, Clute, TX (13), 15.792; 21. 17X, Josh Baughman, Odessa, TX (11), 15.793; 22. 22, Rager Phillips, Pleasantville, IA (5), 15.795; 23. 4, Dakota Hendrickson, Omaha, NE (19), 15.830; 24. 26, Tayler Malsam, Sammamish, WA (23), 15.857; 25. 4K, Jason Kendrick, Perth, WA, Aust. (25), 15.863; 26. 15, Bobby Mincer, Burlington, IA (28), 15.915; 27. 71A, RJ Johnson, Tampa, FL (21), 16.005; 28. 19L, Todd King, Sheboygan Falls, WI (17), 16.150; 29. 19, Bob Weuve, Newton, IA (7), 16.35; 30. 12W, Josh Walter, Plymouth, WI (9), 17.188

**Heat one (started), 8 Laps:** 1. Ian Madsen (4); 2. Danny Lasoski (2); 3. Brian Brown (6); 4. Dusty Zomer (3); 5. Brooke Tatnell (5); 6. Jordyn Brazier (1); 7. Jason Kendrick (7); 8. Todd King (8); DNS – Sam Hafertepe Jr., Rager Phillips

**Heat two (started), 8 Laps:** 1. Tim Kaeding (1); 2. AJ Moeller (2); 3. Lynton Jeffrey (6); 4. Terry McCarl (3); 5. Dustin Selvage (4); 6. Aaron Reutzel (7); 7. Austin McCarl (5); 8. Bobby Mincer(9); 9. Dakota Hendrickson (8); 10. Bob Weuve (10)

**Heat three (started), 8 Laps:** 1. Tasker Phillips (1); 2. Justin Henderson (2); 3. Josh Schneiderman(3); 4. Kerry Madsen (6); 5. Matt Juhl (4); 6. Davey Heskin (5); 7. RJ Johnson (9); 8. Josh Baughman (7); 9. Tayler Malsam (8); 10. Josh Walter (10);



**B main (started), 12 Laps:** 1. Dakota Hendrickson (2); 2. Rager Phillips (1); 3. Jason Kendrick (4); 4. Bobby Mincer (5) / 5. Tayler Malsam (3); 6. RJ Johnson (6); 7. Todd King (7); 8. Bob Weuve (8); 9. Josh Walter (9)  
DNS – Sam Hafertepe Jr.



**A main (started), 20 Laps:** 1. Brian Brown (4); 2. Ian Madsen (2); 3. Danny Lasoski (6); 4. Davey Heskin (10); 5. Tasker Phillips (9); 6. Brooke Tatnell (5); 7. Dusty Zomer (12); 8. Justin Henderson (14); 9. Tim Kaeding (7); 10. Aaron Reutzell (19); 11. Austin McCarl (15); 12. Terry McCarl (17); 13. Matt Juhl (16); 14. Dustin Selvage (11); 15. AJ Moeller (8); 16. Lynton Jeffrey (3); 17. Dakota Hendrickson (21); 18. Josh Schneiderman (13); 19. Jordyn Brazier (18); 20. Rager Phillips (22); 21. Jason Kendrick (23); 22. Bobby Mincer (24); 23. Josh Baughman (20); 24. Kerry Madsen (1). **Lap Leaders:** I. Madsen 1-7, Brown 8-20. **Hard-charger:** Reutzell.

### 360 Results

**Time Trials (Qualifying Order), 2 laps:** 1. 2M, Matt Moro, Polk City, IA (1), 16.097; 2. 40, Clint Garner, Sioux Falls, SD (26), 16.115; 3. 70, Calvin Landis, Knoxville, IA (4), 16.121; 4. 3, Nate Van Haaften, Otley, IA (27), 16.146; 5. 8L, Tom Lenz, Marion, IA (12), 16.216; 6. 17, Tyler Groenendyk, Oskaloosa, IA (5), 16.239; 7. 9, Ryan Giles, Grimes, IA (23), 16.261; 8. 5MRP, Devin Kline, Knoxville, IA (2), 16.381; 9. 17X, Josh Baughman, Odessa, TX (11), 16.479; 10. 5J, Jamie Ball, Knoxville, IA (9), 16.545; 11. 44, Chris Martin, Ankeny, IA (3), 16.601; 12. 3P, Sawyer Phillips, Pleasantville, IA (19), 16.649; 13. 5M, Troy Manteufel, St. Peter, MN (25), 16.700; 14. 75AU, Matt Egel, Adelaide, SA, Aust. (17), 16.705; 15. 53, Joe Beaver, Knoxville, IA (28), 16.708; 16. 41, Dominic Scelzi, Fresno, CA (10), 16.710; 17. 55, McKenna Haase, Des Moines, IA (6), 16.730; 18. 15, Christian Bowman, Altoona, IA (33), 16.733; 19. 87, Aaron Reutzell, Clute, TX (18), 16.783; 20. 23S, Stu Snyder, Waverly, NE (16), 16.800; 21. 16, Dustin Clark, Agency, IA (0), 16.909; 22. 81A, Chris Morgan, Topeka, KS (22), 16.912; 23. 40C, Cody Wehrle, Burlington, IA (32), 16.915; 24. 6, Mitchell Alexander, Knoxville, IA (29), 16.930; 25. 9M, Ricky Montgomery, Lakewood, CO (20), 16.931; 26. 17W, Harli White, Lindsay, OK (31), 16.940; 27. 11, Trey Smith, St. Joseph, MI (13), 16.978; 28. 19, Rob Weuve, Oakland Acres, IA (14), 17.128; 29. 71C, Stacey Alexander, Lacona, IA (21), 17.179; 30. 1A, John Anderson, Des Moines, IA (30), 17.304; 31. 33, Alan Zoutte, Knoxville, IA (7), 17.376; 32. 38, Mike Dapra, Gillette, WY (24), 18.600; 33. 25, Dylan Peterson, Hartford, SD (15), NT; 34. 9L, Hunter Lane, Milo, IA (8), NT.

**Heat one (started), 7 Laps:** 1. Josh Baughman (4); 2. Matt Moro (6); 3. Troy Manteufel (3); 4. McKenna Haase (2); 5. Tom Lenz (5); 6. Stacey Alexander (8); 7. Dylan Peterson (9); 8. Dustin Clark (1); 9. Ricky Montgomery (7);

**Heat two (started), 7 Laps:** 1. Jamie Ball (4); 2. Clint Garner (6); 3. Chris Morgan (1); 4. Christian Bowman (2); 5. Matt Egel (3); 6. Tyler Groenendyk (5); 7. Harli White (7); 8. John Anderson (8); 9. Hunter Lane (9);

**Heat three (started), 7 Laps:** 1. Aaron Reutzel (2); 2. Joe Beaver (3); 3. Cody Wehrle (1); 4. Chris Martin (4); 5. Ryan Giles (5); 6. Calvin Landis (6); 7. Alan Zoutte (8); 8. Trey Smith (7);

**Heat four (started), 7 Laps:** 1. Stu Snyder (2); 2. Sawyer Phillips (4); 3. Nate Van Haaften (6); 4. Devin Kline (5); 5. Mitchell Alexander (1); 6. Rob Weuve (7); 7. Dominic Scelzi (3) DNS – Mike Dapra

**B main (started), 10 Laps:** 1. Dustin Clark (2); 2. Cody Wehrle (1); 3. Stacey Alexander (7); 4. Ricky Montgomery (3) / 5. Harli White (6); 6. Dylan Peterson (11); 7. Mitchell Alexander (4); 8. Rob Weuve (8); 9. John Anderson (10); 10. Alan Zoutte (9); 11. Hunter Lane (12); 12. Trey Smith (5); DNS – Dominic Scelzi, Mike Dapra



**A main (started), 18 Laps:** 1. Sawyer Phillips (9); 2. Jamie Ball (4); 3. Devin Kline (1); 4. Clint Garner (7); 5. Ryan Giles (10); 6. Matt Moro (8); 7. Calvin Landis (3); 8. Josh Baughman (5); 9. Aaron Reutzel (13); 10. Matt Egel (18); 11. Tyler Groenendyk (11); 12. Chris Martin (15); 13. Tom Lenz (2); 14. McKenna Haase (17); 15. Joe Beaver (12); 16. Chris Morgan (20); 17. Stacey Alexander (23); 18. Nate Van Haaften (6); 19. Troy Manteufel (16); 20. Cody Wehrle (22); 21. Stu Snyder (14); 22. Dustin Clark (21); 23. Ricky Montgomery (24); 24. Christian Bowman (19). **Lap Leaders:** Kline 1-12, Ball 13-16, S. Phillips 17-18. **Hard-charger:** S. Phillips.

### 305 Results

**Time Trials (Group Qualifying):** 1. 24, Kade Higday, Pleasant Hill, IA (7), 16.925; 2. 81E, Eric Bridger, Winterset, IA (4), 17.037; 3. 56W, Chris Walraven, Knoxville, IA (15), 17.159; 4. 1K, Kelby Watt, Adel, IA (14), 17.240; 5. 1B, Ryan Leavitt, Knoxville, IA (6), 17.344; 6. 0, Mike Mayberry, Fremont, IA (8), 17.366; 7. 99, Matthew Stelzer, Papillion, NE (1), 17.366; 8. 56, Joe Simbro, Pleasantville, IA (5), 17.380; 9. 67, Jon



Hughes, Knoxville, IA (2), 17.430; 10. 21, Evan Epperson, Muscatine, IA (12), 17.457; 11. 23K, Rob Kubli, Milo, IA (11), 17.537; 12. 4, Chris Horton, Indianola, IA (16), 17.583; 13. 51, Corey Kautz, Estherville, IA (10), 17.583; 14. 12T, Tyler Glass, Cedar Rapids, IA (3), 17.654; 15. 71, Brandon Worthington, Indianola, IA (13), 17.693; 16. 64, Casey Greubel, Lacona, IA (9), 18.952;

**Heat one (started), 6 Laps:** 1. Ryan Leavitt (4); 2. Rob Kubli (1); 3. Matthew Stelzer (3); 4. Brandon Worthington (8); 5. Chris Walraven (5); 6. Corey Kautz (7); 7. Jon Hughes (2); 8. Kade Higday(6);

**Heat two (started), 6 Laps:** 1. Evan Epperson (2); 2. Chris Horton (1); 3. Eric Bridger (6); 4. Mike Mayberry (4); 5. Kelby Watt (5); 6. Joe Simbro (3); 7. Tyler Glass (7); 8. Casey Greubel (8);



**A main (started), 15 Laps:** 1. Matthew Stelzer (2); 2. Kelby Watt (1); 3. Chris Walraven (3); 4. Eric Bridger (5); 5. Mike Mayberry (7); 6. Tyler Glass (15); 7. Evan Epperson (4); 8. Joe Simbro (11); 9. Jon Hughes (13); 10. Brandon Worthington (10); 11. Corey Kautz (12); 12. Rob Kubli (8); 13. Ryan Leavitt (6); 14. Chris Horton (9); 15. Casey Greubel (14) DNS – Kade Higday. **Lap Leaders:** Watt 1, Stelzer 2-15. **Hard-charger:** Glass.

7/29

### **Terry McCarl Doubles His Fun at Knoxville!** **by Bill Wright**

KNOXVILLE, Iowa (July 29, 2017) – Terry McCarl swept the night in both the 410 sprint car class and with the Lucas Oil ASCS 360 Series Saturday night at Knoxville Raceway on Weiler Night. It was the fourth time that the National Sprint Car Hall of Famer from Altoona, Iowa has pulled off that feat at the “Sprint Car Capital of the World”. Both features paid \$4,000 to McCarl, as he claimed his 58<sup>th</sup> in the 410 class, and his seventh in the 360 division.

A three-wide battle for the lead on the first lap of the 410 feature was won early by Jamie Veal. Terry McCarl, Dustin Selvage, Matt Juhl and Brian Brown followed. Dakota Hendrickson made a strong move from sixth to third on the second lap, while Brown got over the cushion in turn three.

Rico Abreu spun in turn three, bringing out the first caution of the race with three laps down. Veal led McCarl, Hendrickson, Juhl and Kerry Madsen back to green. Madsen threw a slider on Juhl to gain fourth on the restart, while his brother Ian moved into the top five. Hendrickson would spin from his third place spot eight laps in, bringing another caution.

On the restart a fifth running Juhl spun after contacting Ian Madsen, setting up the last green flag run. Great racing ensued at that point, as McCarl tried running down Veal for the lead, while the brothers Madsen duked it out for third. Brown also entered that fray.

Veal would jump the cushion in turn three with four laps to go, as McCarl drove by. Kerry Madsen would claim second a lap later, while Brooke Tatnell would claim third with two laps to go after transferring out of the B and starting 22<sup>nd</sup>. At the line, McCarl would win over Kerry Madsen, Tatnell, Ian Madsen and Veal. Brown, Austin McCarl, Justin Henderson, Tim Kaeding and Dustin Selvage would complete the top ten. Kerry Madsen would set quick time, while Ian Madsen, Brown, Henderson and RJ Johnson won the heats. Kaeding claimed the B main.

“I’ve got to thank my guys,” said McCarl in Victory Lane. “You guys don’t know how hard it is to get one car going, let alone two. (crew chief) Doug Rankin led the way. It takes a lot to do this. I have to thank my partners. A lot of times it’s better to run second. That was the case for me. Jamie is an incredible driver. I have the chance to race with him in Australia a lot. He’s definitely the best or one of the best over there. He was kind of in the wrong spot and I was able to search.”

The Lucas Oil ASCS 360 class saw 62 cars assembled. The 25-lap feature got off to a slow start. Tyler Groenendyk was battling up front when he spun, collecting Rager Phillips. Both were done. Nate Van Haaften tagged Groenendyk, and did a 360, but kept it going. Brian Brown and Terry McCarl narrowly avoided disaster.

McCarl would lead when the green fell again, ahead of Sam Hafertepe Jr., Sawyer Phillips, Ian Madsen and Brown. Brown would move by Madsen on lap three and then Phillips for third on lap five. McCarl entered lapped traffic on the eighth circuit. Brown continued his charge, passing Hafertepe for second on lap 11.

A lap later, Carson McCarl spun, bringing caution again. McCarl led Brown, Hafertepe, Phillips and Madsen back to green. Phillips would go up in smoke next, bringing a caution when he stalled with eleven laps to go. Tim Kaeding jumped into the top five at that point. Two laps after that green flag fell, it was the second-running Brown who faltered, bringing out another yellow flag.

McCarl led Hafertepe, Madsen, Kaeding and a surging Seth Bergman back to green for the last nine laps. Madsen and Bergman shot into second and third, when Kaeding threw a slider on Hafertepe that saw both get above the cushion. When the caution was thrown with three laps to go for debris, McCarl led Madsen, Bergman, Kaeding and Hafertepe.

McCarl would hold off the challenges of Madsen, ahead of Bergman, Hafertepe and Kaeding. Jamie Ball, hard-charger Wayne Johnson, Clint Garner, Ryan Giles and Jason Martin completed the top ten. Brown and McKenna Haase posted quick time in their respective groups, while Hafertepe, Kaeding, Jason Martin, Rager Phillips, Matt Egel and Calvin Landis won the heats. Dusty Zomer and Carson McCarl were B main winners.

“When you’re leading, it’s tough,” said McCarl. “You have guys like Brian Brown and Ian behind you. It’s hard to change it up on those restarts. We had the nose wing smashed up a bit and I was worried about that.



The car was handling awesome though. Ever since Don Long gave me a call and asked me to run one of these Jaymie Moyle engines, I've just been having a blast!"

Join us Thursday, August 3 as the 27<sup>th</sup> Annual Knoxville 360 Nationals presented by Great Southern Bank gets underway! The 360 Nationals run Thursday through Saturday, with the Cappy Classic scheduled for Sunday, August 6. For more information, visit [www.KnoxvilleRaceway.com](http://www.KnoxvilleRaceway.com)!

## 410 Results

**Time Trials (Qualifying Order), 2 laps:** 1. 2M, Kerry Madsen, St. Mary's, NSW, Aust. (31), 15.601; 2. 21, Brian Brown, Grain Valley, MO (1), 15.748; 3. 1B, Dustin Selvage, Indianola, IA (26), 15.795; 4. 09, Matt Juhl, Tea, SD (6), 15.933; 5. 1M, Danny Lasoski, Dover, MO (18), 15.963; 6. 12, Lynton Jeffrey, Sydney, NSW, Aust. (17), 15.997; 7. 35, Jamie Veal, Warrnambool, VIC, Aust. (25), 16.063; 8. 24, Terry McCarl, Altoona, IA (14), 16.176; 9. 49, Josh Schneiderman, West Burlington, IA (22), 16.189; 10. 2KS, Austin McCarl, Altoona, IA (9), 16.192; 11. 20, AJ Moeller, Rockwell City, IA (29), 16.213; 12. 26, Tayler Malsam, Sammamish, WA (2), 16.231; 13. 18, Ian Madsen, St. Mary's, NSW, Aust. (12), 16.258; 14. 70, Clint Garner, Sioux Falls, SD (3), 16.264; 15. 4, Dakota Hendrickson, Omaha, NE (33), 16.285; 16. 44S, Trey Starks, Puyallup, WA (16), 16.291; 17. 24R, Rico Abreu, St. Helena, CA (32), 16.350; 18. 3, Tim Kaeding, San Jose, CA (11), 16.368; 19. 59H, Justin Henderson, Tea, SD (19), 16.391; 20. 15, Bobby Mincer, Burlington, IA (4), 16.574; 21. 7W, Tasker Phillips, Pleasantville, IA (24), 16.595; 22. 21AU, Jordyn Brazier, Sydney, NSW, Aust. (27), 16.595; 23. 3P, Sawyer Phillips, Pleasantville, IA (23), 16.633; 24. 71A, RJ Johnson, Tampa, FL (8), 16.685; 25. 18H, Jason Kendrick, Perth, WA, Aust. (7), 16.702; 26. 56N, Davey Heskin, St. Michael, MN (10), 16.721; 27. 55, Brooke Tatnell, Sans Souci, NSW, Aust. (20), 16.761; 28. 39, Spencer Bayston, Lebanon, IN (13), 16.928; 29. 21K, Thomas Kennedy, Winnipeg, MB, Can. (15), 16.946; 30. 19, Bob Weuve, Newton, IA (21), 17.033; 31. 1P, Curtis Evans, Norborne, MO (28), 17.479; 32. 22, Rager Phillips, Pleasantville, IA (5), NT; 33. 44, Chris Martin, Ankeny, IA (30), NT.

**Heat one (started), 8 Laps, 2:15.5:** 1. Ian Madsen (3); 2. Tasker Phillips (1); 3. Rico Abreu (2); 4. Kerry Madsen (6); 5. Josh Schneiderman (4); 6. Thomas Kennedy (8); 7. Chris Martin (9); 8. Jason Kendrick (7); 9. Danny Lasoski (5)

**Heat two (started), 8 Laps, 2:17.3:** 1. Brian Brown (6); 2. Jordyn Brazier (1); 3. Austin McCarl (4); 4. Davey Heskin (7); 5. Tim Kaeding (2); 6. Clint Garner (3); 7. Lynton Jeffrey (5); 8. Bob Weuve (8)

**Heat three (started), 8 Laps, 2:16.7:** 1. Justin Henderson (2); 2. Dakota Hendrickson (3); 3. Jamie Veal (5); 4. Sawyer Phillips (1); 5. Brooke Tatnell (7); 6. Dustin Selvage (6); 7. AJ Moeller (4); 8. Curtis Evans (8)

**Heat four (started), 8 Laps, 2:17.7:** 1. RJ Johnson (1); 2. Terry McCarl (5); 3. Trey Starks (3); 4. Matt Juhl (6); 5. Bobby Mincer (2); 6. Tayler Malsam (4); 7. Spencer Bayston (7) DNS – Rager Phillips

**B main (started), 12 Laps, 3:39.3:** 1. Tim Kaeding (1); 2. Brooke Tatnell (6); 3. Davey Heskin (5); 4. Sawyer Phillips (3) / 5. Thomas Kennedy (8); 6. Bobby Mincer (2); 7. Jason Kendrick (4); 8. Spencer Bayston (7); 9. Chris Martin (11); 10. Curtis Evans (10); 11. Bob Weuve (9) DNS – Rager Phillips, Danny Lasoski



**A main (started), 20 Laps, NT:** 1. Terry McCarl (3); 2. Kerry Madsen (5); 3. Brooke Tatnell (22); 4. Ian Madsen (7); 5. Jamie Veal (2); 6. Brian Brown (6); 7. Austin McCarl (8); 8. Justin Henderson (10); 9. Tim Kaeding (21); 10. Dustin Selvage (1); 11. Lynton Jeffrey (12); 12. Davey Heskin (23); 13. Josh Schneiderman (11); 14. Rico Abreu (15); 15. Matt Juhl (4); 16. Tasker Phillips (16); 17. RJ Johnson (14); 18. Trey Starks (13); 19. Clint Garner (20); 20. Tayler Malsam (18); 21. Dakota Hendrickson (9); 22. Jordyn Brazier (17); 23. Sawyer Phillips (24); 24. AJ Moeller (19). **Lap Leaders:** Veal 1-15, T. McCarl 16-20. **Hard-charger:** Tatnell.

### 360 Results

**Time Trial Group #1 (Qualifying Order), 2 laps:** 1. 21, Brian Brown, Grain Valley, MO (24), 16.160; 2. 3, Nate Van Haaften, Otley, IA (15), 16.258; 3. 2M, Matt Moro, Polk City, IA (23), 16.427; 4. 18M, Ian Madsen, St. Mary's, NSW, Aust. (29), 16.429; 5. 9, Ryan Giles, Grimes, IA (13), 16.543; 6. 87, Aaron Reutzel, Clute, TX (2), 16.553; 7. 82, Dusty Zomer, Brandon, SD (4), 16.588; 8. 24, Terry McCarl, Altoona, IA (17), 16.652; 9. 5J, Jamie Ball, Knoxville, IA (3), 16.677; 10. 15H, Sam Hafertepe Jr., Sunnyvale, TX (28), 16.709; 11. 41, Dominic Scelzi, Fresno, CA (12), 16.724; 12. 84, Scott Bogucki, McLaren Vale, SA, Aust. (26), 16.796; 13. 15, Christian Bowman, Altoona, IA (10), 16.801; 14. 3K, Tim Kaeding, San Jose, CA (20), 16.838; 15. 36, Jason Martin, Lincoln, NE (19), 16.846; 16. 53, Joe Beaver, Knoxville, IA (22), 16.868; 17. 13V, Seth Brahmer, Wisner, NE (18), 16.883; 18. 26X, Josh Higday, Des Moines, IA (21), 16.908; 19. 28, Jonathan Cornell, Sedalia, MO (6), 16.928; 20. 6, Mitchell Alexander, Knoxville, IA (7), 16.936; 21. 17W, Harli White, Lindsay, OK (5), 16.958; 22. 17X, Josh Baughman, Odessa, TX (16), 16.999; 23. 35L, Cody Ledger, Omaha, NE (8), 17.010; 24. 45X, Johnny Herrera, Albuquerque, NM (11), 17.029; 25. 40C, Cody Wehrle, Burlington, IA (27), 17.048; 26. 52, Blake Hahn, Sapulpa, OK (25), 17.108; 27. 9M, Ricky Montgomery, Lakewood, CO (1), 17.165; 28. 16, Dustin Clark, Agency, IA (30), 17.259; 29. 77X, Alex Hill, Six Nations, ONT, Can. (14), 17.304; 30. 40H, Howard Moore, Memphis, TN (9), 17.305; DQ (Light at Scales) 9L, Hunter Lane, Milo, IA (31)

**Time Trial Group #2 (Qualifying Order), 2 laps:** 1. 55, McKenna Haase, Des Moines, IA (7), 16.745; 2. 3P, Sawyer Phillips, Pleasantville, IA (28), 16.768; 3. 4, Jon Agan, Knoxville, IA (10), 16.859; 4. 5M, Troy

Manteufel, St. Peter, MN (3), 16.860; 5. 23, Seth Bergman, Snohomish, WA (29), 16.878; 6. 5H, Carson McCarl, Altoona, IA (11), 16.890; 7. 17, Tyler Groenendyk, Oskaloosa, IA (22), 16.893; 8. 18, Ryan Roberts, Aurora, NE (17), 16.910; 9. 40, Clint Garner, Sioux Falls, SD (23), 16.934; 10. 45, Chuck Hebing, Ontario, NY (31), 16.938; 11. 26, Tayler Malsam, Seattle, WA (1), 16.948; 12. 2C, Wayne Johnson, Knoxville, IA (6), 16.965; 13. 22, Rager Phillips, Pleasantville, IA (8), 16.984; 14. 88, Scottie McDonald, Porter, TX (5), 17.012; 15. 8M, Kade Morton, Coweta, OK (16), 17.059; 16. 95, Matt Covington, Glenpool, OK (13), 17.061; 17. 75AU, Matt Egel, Adelaide, SA, Aust. (27), 17.088; 18. 70, Calvin Landis, Knoxville, IA (14), 17.113; 19. 44, Chris Martin, Ankeny, IA (30), 17.138; 20. 99, Skylar Gee, Leduc, ALB, Can. (12), 17.172; 21. 7M, Chance Morton, Coweta, OK (2), 17.266; 22. 33, Alan Zoutte, Knoxville, IA (4), 17.300; 23. 23S, Stu Snyder, Waverly, NE (15), 17.325; 24. 19, Rob Weuve, Oakland Acres, IA (18), 17.344; 25. 8L, Tom Lenz, Marion, IA (21), 17.377; 26. 77, John Klabunde, Fort Calhoun, NE (19), 17.453; 27. 17H, Ryan Bickett, Ramona, SD (9), 17.578; 28. 5MRP, Devin Kline, Knoxville, IA (25), 17.650; 29. 1A, John Anderson, Des Moines, IA (20), 17.898; 30. 98, Chris Masters, Napa, CA (24), 17.916; 31. 1, Thomas Kennedy, Winnipeg, MB, Can. (26), 18.278.

**Heat one Group #1 (started), 8 Laps, 2:17.6:** 1. Sam Hafertepe Jr. (3); 2. Joe Beaver (1); 3. Ian Madsen (5); 4. Brian Brown (6); 5. Dusty Zomer (4); 6. Jonathan Cornell (7); 7. Josh Baughman (8); 8. Cody Wehrle (9); 9. Christian Bowman (2); 10. Hunter Lane (11); 11. Dustin Clark (10)

**Heat two Group #1 (started), 8 Laps, 2:16.1:** 1. Tim Kaeding (2); 2. Terry McCarl (4); 3. Seth Brahmer (1); 4. Nate Van Haaften (6); 5. Ryan Giles (5); 6. Dominic Scelzi (3); 7. Cody Ledger (8); 8. Blake Hahn (9); 9. Mitchell Alexander (7); 10. Alex Hill (10)

**Heat three Group #1 (started), 8 Laps, NT:** 1. Jason Martin (2); 2. Jamie Ball (4); 3. Scott Bogucki (3); 4. Josh Higday (1); 5. Johnny Herrera (8); 6. Aaron Reutzel (5); 7. Matt Moro (6); 8. Harli White (7); 9. Howard Moore (10); 10. Ricky Montgomery (9)

**Heat one Group #2 (started), 8 Laps, 2:22.6:** 1. Rager Phillips (2); 2. Tyler Groenendyk (4); 3. Matt Covington (1); 4. Chuck Hebing (3); 5. Chris Martin (7); 6. McKenna Haase (6); 7. Troy Manteufel (5); 8. Tom Lenz (9); 9. Alan Zoutte (8); 10. Thomas Kennedy (10) DNS – Devin Kline

**Heat two Group #2 (started), 8 Laps, 2:19.8:** 1. Matt Egel (1); 2. Ryan Roberts (4); 3. Scottie McDonald (2); 4. Seth Bergman (5); 5. Sawyer Phillips (6); 6. Skylar Gee (7); 7. Tayler Malsam (3); 8. Stu Snyder (8); 9. John Klabunde (9); 10. John Anderson (10)

**Heat three Group #2 (started), 8 Laps, 2:20.7:** 1. Calvin Landis (1); 2. Jon Agan (6); 3. Wayne Johnson (3); 4. Clint Garner (4); 5. Kade Morton (2); 6. Carson McCarl (5); 7. Ryan Bickett (9); 8. Rob Weuve (8); 9. Chris Masters (10); 10. Chance Morton (7)

**B main #1 (started), 12 Laps, NT:** 1. Dusty Zomer (2); 2. Josh Baughman (12) / 3. Aaron Reutzel (1); 4. Jonathan Cornell (7); 5. Scott Bogucki (4); 6. Johnny Herrera (14); 7. Dominic Scelzi (3); 8. Cody Ledger (11); 9. Cody Wehrle (13); 10. Harli White (9); 11. Dustin Clark (18); 12. Howard Moore (20); 13. Mitchell Alexander (10); 14. Blake Hahn (16); 15. Hunter Lane (19); 16. Ricky Montgomery (15); 17. Alex Hill (17); 18. Seth Brahmer (5); 19. Josh Higday (8); 20. Joe Beaver (6) DNS – Christian Bowman

**B main #2 (started), 12 Laps, 3:55.0:** 1. Carson McCarl (2); 2. Wayne Johnson (5); 3. Matt Covington (8); 4. Troy Manteufel (1); 5. Skylar Gee (10); 6. Tayler Malsam (4); 7. Stu Snyder (11); 8. Chris Martin (9); 9. Scottie McDonald (6); 10. Ryan Bickett (15); 11. John Klabunde (16); 12. Tom Lenz (13); 13. Kade Morton (7); 14. John Anderson (17); 15. Chris Masters (18); 16. Alan Zoutte (12); 17. Chuck Hebing (3); 18. Rob Weuve (14); 19. Thomas Kennedy (19) DNS – Chance Morton, Devin Kline



**A main (started), 25 Laps, NT:** 1. Terry McCarl (5); 2. Ian Madsen (2); 3. Seth Bergman (12); 4. Sam Hafertepe Jr. (7); 5. Tim Kaeding (13); 6. Jamie Ball (9); 7. Wayne Johnson (24); 8. Clint Garner (16); 9. Ryan Giles (11); 10. Jason Martin (15); 11. Matt Moro (17); 12. Dusty Zomer (19); 13. McKenna Haase (10); 14. Nate Van Haaften (4); 15. Ryan Roberts (8); 16. Calvin Landis (20); 17. Josh Baughman (21); 18. Brian Brown (6); 19. Matt Egel (18); 20. Sawyer Phillips (1); 21. Carson McCarl (22); 22. Jon Agan (23); 23. Tyler Groenendyk (3); 24. Rager Phillips (14). **Lap Leaders:** T. McCarl 1-25. **\$200 Speedway Motors Hard-charger:** W. Johnson. **Howard Law \$200:** Van Haaften.

8/3

**Tim Shaffer Tops Night #1 of the 27<sup>th</sup> Annual Knoxville 360 Nationals presented by Great Southern Bank!**

**Jamie Ball Leading the Points**

**by Bill Wright and Bryan Hulbert**

KNOXVILLE, Iowa (August 3, 2017) – Tim Shaffer led wire to wire to capture night #1 of the 27<sup>th</sup> Annual Knoxville 360 Nationals presented by Great Southern Bank Thursday night at Knoxville Raceway. The Aliquippa, Pennsylvania driver was paid \$3,000 for his win aboard the Demyan/Rudzik Racing #49x. Jamie Ball emerged with the most points at 473, followed by Aaron Reutzel (471), Shaffer (470), Josh Baughman (467), Thomas Kennedy (467) and Seth Bergman (467).

A surreal and ferocious accident started the 20-lap feature event. Jon Agan was tagged from behind, setting off a chain of events that sent Sammy Swindell careening into the frontstretch fence. That collected Alex Hill, Rager Phillips, Harli White and Jordyn Brazier. White and Brazier were able to make repairs under the open red, while Joe Beaver and Aaron Reutzel had to replace top wings as well. Fortunately, no one was hurt.



When the green flew again, Shaffer led Josh Baughman, Thomas Kennedy, Agan and Jamie Ball. A battle ensued for the second spot between Kennedy and Baughman. While Baughman remained true to the low side, Kennedy shot around the cushion. With six laps in the books, Jonathan Cornell's rear axle broke sending him sideways, collecting Beaver. Both would flip, but were uninjured.

While Shaffer pulled away again on the restart, the battle continued for second. Baughman finally prevailed on lap 12. Agan was reeling in Kennedy as well, as those two exchanged third three times, with Agan grabbing the spot on the white flag lap. Ian Madsen went up in smoke while running tenth with two to go.

Shaffer would enter traffic late, but prevailed at the line. It was the 50<sup>th</sup> Annual Knoxville Nationals champion's first career 360 win here. Baughman followed, ahead of Agan, Kennedy and Ball. Aaron Reutzel, Danny Lasoski, Seth Brahmer, hard-charger Seth Bergman and Matt Moro completed the top ten.

Rager Phillips set quick time at 15.826 seconds, a 360 Nationals record. Shaffer, Brazier, Skylar Prochaska, Carson McCarl and Lasoski were heat winners. Bergman claimed the B main.

"It's awesome," said Shaffer in Victory Lane. "It's about learning each other, learning the track, and doing the right things. We're here to get seat time. I've been here a lot, but you're always learning. (Crew Chief) Cody Jacobs gave me one heck of a race car tonight. At the end of the day, you have to put yourself in position for Saturday. We're here to have a good time and race."

"My guys gave me a great car and it took me a few laps to get comfortable with it," said Bergman. "We were racing with Kennedy there for eight or ten laps. I couldn't get him cleared, but once I did, we were running Shaff down. We were gaining a little bit. Maybe if we could have got to lapped traffic sooner, or had some more laps, we could have gotten to him. Congrats to him and his team."

"We were good, but yet again we weren't," said Agan. "We tried to make the best of it and do everything we could. We had a new race car here last week. We really didn't know what we had going in. I didn't rotate the center real well and Kennedy got past me. He came to the bottom, but we didn't touch. He opened up his entry a little bit and we were able to take it."

The 27<sup>th</sup> Annual Knoxville 360 Nationals presented by Great Southern Bank continues Thursday night, August 4! For more information, visit [www.KnoxvilleRaceway.com](http://www.KnoxvilleRaceway.com)!

## 360 Results

**Time Trials (Qualifying Order), 2 laps:** 1. 22, Rager Phillips, Pleasantville, IA (4), 15.826 (New Event Record); 2. 23, Seth Bergman, Snohomish, WA (8), 15.955; 3. 18M, Ian Madsen, St. Mary's, NSW, Aust. (11), 15.976; 4. 28, Jonathan Cornell, Sedalia, MO (14), 15.976; 5. 18, Ryan Roberts, Aurora, NE (10), 16.008; 6. 87, Aaron Reutzel, Clute, TX (7), 16.013; 7. 70, Calvin Landis, Knoxville, IA (20), 16.087; 8. 14, Tony Stewart, Columbus, IN (2), 16.094; 9. 5J, Jamie Ball, Knoxville, IA (29), 16.121; 10. 17, Tyler Groenendyk, Oskaloosa, IA (9), 16.122; 11. 23W, Scott Winters, Butterfield, MN (1), 16.166; 12. 4, Jon Agan, Knoxville, IA (18), 16.171; 13. 1, Thomas Kennedy, Winnipeg, MB, Can. (17), 16.182; 14. 13V, Seth Brahmer, Wisner, NE (36), 16.207; 15. 17B, Josh Baughman, Odessa, TX (22), 16.241; 16. 49X, Tim Shaffer, Aliquippa, PA (13), 16.279; 17. 2M, Matt Moro, Polk City, IA (27), 16.284; 18. 75AU, Matt Egel, Adelaide, SA, Aust. (12), 16.286; 19. 6, Carson McCarl, Altoona, IA (26), 16.291; 20. 1M, Danny Lasoski, Dover, MO (28), 16.303; 21. 3S, Sammy Swindell, Germantown, TN (33), 16.331; 22. 5H, Cory Eliason, Selma, CA (25), 16.346; 23. 35, Skylar Prochaska, Lakefield, MN (15), 16.350; 24. 23D, Devon Dobie, Wapakoneta, OH (21), 16.432; 25. 56N, Davey Heskin, St. Michael, MN (35), 16.455; 26. 99, Skylar Gee, Leduc, ALB, Can. (6), 16.466; 27. 21AU, Jordyn Brazier, Maroochydhore, QLD, A (41), 16.499; 28. 77X, Alex Hill, Six Nations, ONT, Can. (19), 16.510; 29. 12, James Mosher, Albuquerque, NM (3), 16.525; 30. 17W, Harli White, Lindsay, OK (16), 16.571; 31. 53, Joe

Beaver, Knoxville, IA (42), 16.640; 32. 95, Matt Covington, Glenpool, OK (34), 16.664; 33. 4J, Lee Grosz, Harwood, ND (40), 16.687; 34. 1J, Danny Jennings, Norman, OK (31), 16.706; 35. 45, Chuck Hebing, Ontario, NY (32), 16.718; 36. 52, Blake Hahn, Sapulpa, OK (38), 16.724; 37. 9L, Hunter Lane, Milo, IA (24), 16.798; 38. 8M, Kade Morton, Coweta, OK (30), 16.803; 39. 35L, Cody Ledger, Omaha, NE (39), 16.922; 40. 27B, Patrick Bourke, Gypsum, CO (37), 16.998; 41. 93, Dustin Morgan, Tulsa, OK (23), 17.167; 42. 33, Alan Zoutte, Knoxville, IA (43), 17.456; 43. 98, Chris Masters, Napa, CA (5), 18.348

**Heat one (started), 8 Laps, 2:16.7:** 1. Tim Shaffer (3); 2. Joe Beaver (7); 3. Sammy Swindell (2); 4. Aaron Reutzel (5); 5. Rager Phillips (6); 6. Scott Winters (4); 7. Blake Hahn (8); 8. Skylar Gee (1); DNS 9. Dustin Morgan (9);

**Heat two (started), 8 Laps, 2:14.1:** 1. Jordyn Brazier (1); 2. Matt Moro (3); 3. Cory Eliason (2); 4. Jon Agan (4); 5. Calvin Landis (5); 6. Seth Bergman (6); 7. Matt Covington (7); 8. Alan Zoutte (9); 9. Hunter Lane (8);

**Heat three (started), 8 Laps, 2:14.8:** 1. Skylar Prochaska (2); 2. Thomas Kennedy (4); 3. Alex Hill (1); 4. Ian Madsen (6); 5. Tony Stewart (5); 6. Matt Egel (3); 7. Lee Grosz (7); 8. Kade Morton (8); 9. Chris Masters (9);

**Heat four, 8 Laps, 2:15.0:** 1. Carson McCarl (1); 2. Jamie Ball (3); 3. Devon Dobie (2); 4. Seth Brahmer (4); 5. Danny Jennings (5); 6. Jonathan Cornell (6); 7. Cody Ledger (7); DNS 8. James Mosher (8);

**Heat six, 8 Laps, 2:14.8:** 1. Danny Lasoski (3); 2. Josh Baughman (4); 3. Harli White (1); 4. Davey Heskin (2); 5. Ryan Roberts (6); 6. Tyler Groenendyk (5); 7. Patrick Bourke (8); 8. Chuck Hebing (7);

**B main (started), 12 Laps, 3:29.9:** 1. Seth Bergman (2); 2. Rager Phillips (1); 3. Calvin Landis (5); 4. Jonathan Cornell (3); 5. Tyler Groenendyk (7); 6. Ryan Roberts (4); 7. Tony Stewart (6); 8. Matt Egel (9); 9. Lee Grosz (13); 10. Scott Winters (8); 11. Matt Covington (12); 12. Chuck Hebing (15); 13. Cody Ledger (17); 14. Skylar Gee (10); 15. Blake Hahn (16); 16. Danny Jennings (14); 17. Dustin Morgan (19); 18. James Mosher (11); 19. Kade Morton (18); 20. Patrick Bourke (20); 21. Alan Zoutte (22); 22. Chris Masters (21); DNS 23. Hunter Lane (23);



**A main, 20 Laps, NT:** 1. Tim Shaffer (1); 2. Josh Baughman (2); 3. Jon Agan (5); 4. Thomas Kennedy (4); 5. Jamie Ball (6); 6. Aaron Reutzel (7); 7. Danny Lasoski (11); 8. Seth Brahmer (3); 9. Seth Bergman (21); 10. Matt Moro (9); 11. Davey Heskin (16); 12. Carson McCarl (10); 13. Cory Eliason (13); 14. Skylar Prochaska (14); 15. Calvin Landis (23); 16. Harli White (19); 17. Devon Dobie (15); 18. Jordyn Brazier (17); 19. Ian Madsen (8); 20. Jonathan Cornell (24); 21. Joe Beaver (20); 22. Sammy Swindell (12); 23. Alex Hill (18); 24. Rager Phillips (22). **Lap Leader:** Shaffer 1-20. **Hard Charger:** Bergman

**27th Knoxville 360 Nationals presented by Great Southern Bank Event Points (as of Thursday, August 3, 2017)**

1. 5J Jamie Ball-473
2. 87 Aaron Reutzel-471
3. 49X Tim Shaffer-470
4. 17B Josh Baughman-467
5. 1 Thomas Kennedy-467
6. 23 Seth Bergman-467
7. 4 Jon Agan-465
8. 13V Seth Brahmer-451
9. 18M Ian Madsen-451
10. 1M Danny Lasoski-450
11. 70 Calvin Landis-448
12. 2M Matt Moro-447
13. 6 Carson McCarl-442
14. 22 Rager Phillips-442
15. 28 Jonathan Cornell-441
16. 35 Skylar Prochaska-430
17. 5H Cory Eliason-428
18. 56N Davey Heskin-423
19. 18 Ryan Roberts-420
20. 23D Devon Dobie-416
21. 21AU Jordyn Brazier-414
22. 3S Sammy Swindell-412
23. 14-Tony Stewart-412
24. 17 Tyler Groenendyk-409
25. 17W Harli White-406
26. 53 Joe Beaver-397
27. 23W Scott Winters-397
28. 77X Alex Hill-396
29. 75AU Matt Egel-387
30. 99 Skylar Gee-353
31. 4J Lee Grosz-352
32. 95 Matt Covington-350
33. 1J Danny Jennings-342
34. 45 Chuck Hebing-339
35. 12 James Mosher-339
36. 52 Blake Hahn-334
37. 35L Cody Ledger-332
38. 8M Kade Morton-319
39. 27B Patrick Bourke-316
40. 93 Dustin Morgan-314
41. 9L Hunter Lane-310
42. 33 Alan Zoutte-307
43. 98 Chris Masters-300

**8/4**

**Greg Hodnett Dominates Night #2 of the 27<sup>th</sup> Annual Knoxville 360 Nationals presented by Great Southern Bank!**

**Clint Garner and Wayne Johnson on Front Row for Saturday's Finale  
by Bill Wright and Bryan Hulbert**

KNOXVILLE, Iowa (August 4, 2017) – Greg Hodnett won a three-way battle for the lead and cruised to his first career 360 win at the Knoxville Raceway on night #2 of the Knoxville 360 Nationals presented by Great Southern Bank. The win, aboard the Heffner Racing #27, was worth \$3,000 for the Thomasville, Pennsylvania native. Clint Garner and Wayne Johnson emerged as the two high-point drivers heading into Saturday night's \$15,000 to win finale. They'll sit on the front row, with Nate Van Haaften and Jamie Ball in row two, and Aaron Reutzel and Tim Shaffer making up the third row.

Trey Starks led Brian Brown and Jeff Swindell to start the 20-lap feature event. Brown would shoot under Starks to lead lap two. Hodnett was up to third by lap four, and shortly after, Sawyer Phillips spun in turn three.

Brown led Starks, Hodnett, Swindell and Wayne Johnson back to green flag racing. Starks shot by Brown back into the lead when the green fell, while Johnson moved into fourth. Hodnett stuck his car to the low side, taking second on lap six. Two laps later, he was by Starks into the lead and checking out.

One final caution for a stopped Parker Price-Miller at the halfway point set up a ten lap Dash. At the time, Hodnett led Starks, Brown, Johnson and Garner. Brown moved into second, while Garner took fourth and Swindell got back into fifth.

No one had anything for Hodnett, who took off from the field like a galloping horse. Brown was second, followed by Starks, Garner and Swindell. Dusty Zomer, Van Haaften, Wayne Johnson, hard-charger Sam Hafertepe Jr. and Christopher Bell completed the top ten. Garner set quick time over the field, while Johnny Herrera, Ryan Giles, Zomer, Scott Bogucki and Tim Kaeding won heats. Ryan Leavitt won the C main in his first ever 360 start, while Hafertepe won the B.

"Mr. Aliquippa himself (Tim Shaffer), the 'Steel City Outlaw' got 'er done last night," said Hodnett in Victory Lane. "We were fortunate enough to take advantage of a pretty decent starting spot. We had a good race car and we came out on top in this one. It's been a long time since we've been up here. I didn't even know how to get here. I'm just very fortunate and very blessed to have this car, car owner and the guys who work on it. I'm very thankful. This is really important. We come out here one time a year, and get minimal laps here. We don't get as many as we used to with the Outlaws. This is hard to do. These guys are tough, and it's hard to do. We're going to keep working as a team to get better."

"I'm just a little disappointed in the driver," said Brown. "You get guys like Greg and Trey Starks, and you give them opportunities...they're going to make it count. For Greg to come back from Pennsylvania and put it on us says something about how strong his team is. Greg is a true ambassador to our sport. To run second to him isn't the end of the world. I just feel I didn't run 20 good laps. I need to make better laps and better decisions as a driver. We'll come back tomorrow and hopefully, I can do my job."

"I wish I had more laps around here and knew how to run the bottom," said Starks. "The bottom was hooked up, and good and fast. I just tried to run the top as hard as I possibly could. That was a fun one with Greg and Brian there. I can't really complain very much. Hopefully, we're set up good for tomorrow."

The 27<sup>th</sup> Annual Knoxville 360 Nationals presented by Great Southern Bank comes to a close tomorrow night, August 5! The 305 sprint car class will also be in action. For more information, visit [www.KnoxvilleRaceway.com](http://www.KnoxvilleRaceway.com)!

## 360 Results

**Time Trials (Qualifying Order), 2 laps:** 1. 40, Clint Garner, Sioux Falls, SD (2), 16.196; 2. 2C, Wayne Johnson, Knoxville, IA (8), 16.293; 3. 14B, Christopher Bell, Norman, OK (3), 16.319; 4. 23S, Stu Snyder, Waverly, NE (1), 16.334; 5. 3, Nate Van Haaften, Otley, IA (17), 16.449; 6. 41, Dominic Scelzi, Fresno, CA (6), 16.523; 7. 15H, Sam Hafertepe Jr., Sunnyvale, TX (26), 16.562; 8. 24, Terry McCarl, Altoona, IA (10),



16.581; 9. 55, McKenna Haase, Des Moines, IA (18), 16.622; 10. 71, Joey Saldana, Brownsburg, IN (45), 16.653; 11. 5M, Troy Manteufel, St. Peter, MN (5), 16.664; 12. 27, Greg Hodnett, Spring Grove, PA (39), 16.685; 13. 94, Jeff Swindell, Bartlett, TN (23), 16.700; 14. 090, Matt Juhl, Tea, SD (29), 16.716; 15. 44, Chris Martin, Ankeny, IA (7), 16.757; 16. 21, Brian Brown, Grain Valley, MO (19), 16.765; 17. 10H, Chad Kemenah, Alvada, OH (15), 16.767; 18. 55S, Trey Starks, Puyallup, WA (46), 16.779; 19. 26, Tayler Malsam, Seattle, WA (13), 16.802; 20. 25, Dylan Peterson, Hartford, SD (27), 16.806; 21. 35V, Jamie Veal, Warrnambool, VIC, Au (4), 16.813; 22. 36, Jason Martin, Lincoln, NE (20), 16.817; 23. 82, Dusty Zomer, Brandon, SD (44), 16.852; 24. 67X, Parker Price-Miller, Kokomo, IN (25), 16.872; 25. 3K, Tim Kaeding, San Jose, CA (47), 16.897; 26. 45X, Johnny Herrera, Albuquerque, NM (24), 16.919; 27. 9, Ryan Giles, Grimes, IA (48), 16.923; 28. 17H, Jared Horstman, Cloverdale, OH (11), 16.954; 29. 84, Scott Bogucki, McLaren Vale, SA, Aust. (37), 16.959; 30. 12N, Cole Duncan, Lockbourne, OH (34), 16.987; 31. 9M, Ricky Montgomery, Lakewood, CO (30), 17.011; 32. 71C, Stacey Alexander, Lacona, IA (36), 17.023; 33. 1B, Ryan Leavitt, Knoxville, IA (14), 17.024; 34. 07, Michael Bookout, Tulsa, OK (12), 17.040; 35. 22S, Sean McClelland, Tulsa, OK (32), 17.113; 36. 63, Brooke Tatnell, Sans Souci, NSW, Aust. (42), 17.127; 37. 16, Dustin Clark, Agency, IA (33), 17.160; 38. 9N, Wade Nygaard, Grand Forks, ND (28), 17.193; 39. 3P, Sawyer Phillips, Pleasantville, IA (40), 17.220; 40. 7M, Chance Morton, Coweta, OK (31), 17.222; 41. 40H, Howard Moore, Memphis, TN (16), 17.259; 42. X1, Mason Moore, Chico, CA (35), 17.459; 43. 10C, Jeremy Campbell, Wichita, KS (41), 17.489; 44. 38, Mike Dapra, Gillette, WY (38), 18.171; 45. 1A, John Anderson, Des Moines, IA (43), 18.444; 46. 9Z, Jared Goerges, Brainerd, MN (21), NT; 47. 26X, Josh Higday, Des Moines, IA (22), NT; 48. 53D, Jack Dover, Springfield, NE (9), NT

**Heat one (started), 8 Laps, 2:18.9:** 1. Johnny Herrera (1); 2. Brian Brown (3); 3. Jamie Veal (2); 4. Clint Garner (6); 5. Dominic Scelzi (5); 6. Howard Moore (9); 7. Troy Manteufel (4); 8. Jared Goerges (10); 9. Ricky Montgomery (7); 10. Brooke Tatnell (8);

**Heat two (started), 8 Laps, 2:16.3:** 1. Ryan Giles (1); 2. Jason Martin (2); 3. Wayne Johnson (6); 4. Greg Hodnett (4); 5. Sam Hafertepe Jr. (5); 6. Chad Kemenah (3); 7. Stacey Alexander (7); 8. Dustin Clark (8); 9. Mason Moore (9); DNS 10. Josh Higday (10);

**Heat three (started), 8 Laps, NT:** 1. Dusty Zomer (2); 2. Jared Horstman (1); 3. Jeff Swindell (4); 4. Trey Starks (3); 5. Christopher Bell (6); 6. Terry McCarl (5); 7. Wade Nygaard (8); 8. Jeremy Campbell (9); 9. Ryan Leavitt (7); DNS 10. Jack Dover

**Heat four (started), 8 Laps, NT:** 1. Scott Bogucki (1); 2. Parker Price-Miller (2); 3. Sawyer Phillips (8); 4. Tayler Malsam (3); 5. McKenna Haase (5); 6. Stu Snyder (6); 7. Matt Juhl (4); 8. Michael Bookout (7); 9. Mike Dapra (9);

**Heat five (started), 8 Laps, 2:17.2:** 1. Tim Kaeding (2); 2. Cole Duncan (1); 3. Nate Van Haaften (6); 4. Chris Martin (4); 5. Joey Saldana (5); 6. Sean McClelland (7); 7. John Anderson (9); 8. Chance Morton (8); 9. Dylan Peterson (3);

**C main (started), 8 Laps, 2:24.4:** 1. Ryan Leavitt (1); 2. Ricky Montgomery (2); 3. Brooke Tatnell (4); 4. Mason Moore (3); 5. Mike Dapra (5); DNS 6. Dylan Peterson; 7. Josh Higday; 8. Jack Dover;

**B main (started), 12 Laps, NT:** 1. Sam Hafertepe Jr. (4); 2. Christopher Bell (1); 3. Terry McCarl (5); 4. Chad Kemenah (10); 5. Joey Saldana (7); 6. Stu Snyder (2); 7. Dominic Scelzi (3); 8. McKenna Haase (6); 9. Wade Nygaard (15); 10. Stacey Alexander (11); 11. Matt Juhl (9); 12. Howard Moore (17); 13. Troy Manteufel (8); 14. Jeremy Campbell (16); 15. Ryan Leavitt (21); 16. Dustin Clark (14); 17. Michael Bookout (12); 18. John Anderson (19); 19. Mason Moore (22); 20. Brooke Tatnell (23); 21. Sean McClelland (13); 22. Ricky Montgomery (20); 23. Jared Goerges (18); DNS 24. Chance Morton (24);



**A main (started), 20 Laps, NT:** 1. Greg Hodnett (5); 2. Brian Brown (2); 3. Trey Starks (1); 4. Clint Garner (8); 5. Jeff Swindell (4); 6. Dusty Zomer (12); 7. Nate Van Haaften (6); 8. Wayne Johnson (7); 9. Sam Hafertepe Jr. (21); 10. Christopher Bell (22); 11. Jason Martin (11); 12. Tayler Malsam (9); 13. Tim Kaeding (14); 14. Johnny Herrera (15); 15. Chris Martin (3); 16. Terry McCarl (23); 17. Ryan Giles (16); 18. Cole Duncan (19); 19. Jamie Veal (10); 20. Jared Horstman (17); 21. Sawyer Phillips (20); 22. Scott Bogucki (18); 23. Parker Price-Miller (13); 24. Chad Kemenah (24); **Lap Leaders:** Starks 1, Brown 2, Starks 3-7, Hodnett 8-20. **Hard Charger:** Hafertepe, Jr.

### **Tentative Lineups for the 27th Knoxville 360 Nationals presented by Great Southern Bank:**

#### **A Main**

1. 40, Clint Garner, 485
2. 2C, Wayne Johnson, 478
3. 3, Nate Van Haaften, 474
4. 5J, Jamie Ball, 473
5. 87, Aaron Reutzel, 471
6. 49X, Tim Shaffer, 470
7. 27, Greg Hodnett, 469
8. 17B, Josh Baughman, 467
9. 1, Thomas Kennedy, 467
10. 23, Seth Bergman, 467
11. 14B, Christopher Bell, 466
12. 21, Brian Brown, 465
13. 4, Jon Agan, 465
14. 94, Jeff Swindell, 462
15. 15H, Sam Hafertepe Jr., 460
16. 55S, Trey Starks, 453
17. 13V, Seth Brahmer, 451
18. 18M, Ian Madsen, 451
19. 1M, Danny Lasoski, 450
20. 70, Calvin Landis, 448

#### **B Main (4 transfer)**

1. 2M, Matt Moro, 447
2. 82, Dusty Zomer, 446
3. 6, Carson McCarl, 442
4. 22, Rager Phillips, 442
5. 24, Terry McCarl, 441
6. 28, Jonathan Cornell, 441
7. 36, Jason Martin, 435
8. 44, Chris Martin, 435
9. 26, Tayler Malsam, 433
10. 35, Skylar Prochaska, 430
11. 5H, Cory Eliason, 428
12. 3K, Tim Kaeding, 428
13. 45X, Johnny Herrera, 424
14. 56N, Davey Heskin, 423
15. 18, Ryan Roberts, 420
16. 23S, Stu Snyder, 419
17. 35V, Jamie Veal, 418
18. 23D, Devon Dobie, 416
19. 9, Ryan Giles, 416
20. 41, Dominic Scelzi, 416

#### **C Main (4 transfer)**

1. 21AU, Jordyn Brazier, 414
2. 3S, Sammy Swindell, 412
3. 71, Joey Saldana, 412
4. 14, Tony Stewart, 412
5. 17, Tyler Groenendyk, 409
6. 55, McKenna Haase, 408
7. 67X, Parker Price-Miller, 407
8. 10H, Chad Kemenah, 407
9. 17W, Harli White, 406
10. 12N, Cole Duncan, 405
11. 17H, Jared Horstman, 405
12. 84, Scott Bogucki, 402
13. 53, Joe Beaver, 397
14. 23W, Scott Winters, 397
15. 77X, Alex Hill, 396
16. 5M, Troy Manteufel, 388
17. 75AU, Matt Egel, 387
18. 9, Matt Juhl, 386
19. 3P, Sawyer Phillips, 378
20. 99, Skylar Gee, 353

#### **D Main (4 transfer)**

1. 4J, Lee Grosz, 352
2. 71C, Stacey Alexander, 352
3. 95, Matt Covington, 350
4. 9N, Wade Nygaard, 342
5. 1J, Danny Jennings, 342
6. 45, Chuck Hebing, 339

7. 12, James Mosher, 339
8. 1B, Ryan Leavitt, 334
9. 52, Blake Hahn, 334
10. 40H, Howard Moore, 333
11. 35L, Cody Ledger, 332
12. 7, Michael Bookout, 331
13. 25, Dylan Peterson, 328
14. 16, Dustin Clark, 327
15. 22S, Sean McClelland, 327
16. 9M, Ricky Montgomery, 324
17. 10C, Jeremy Campbell, 319
18. 8M, Kade Morton, 319
19. 27B, Patrick Bourke, 316
20. 63, Brooke Tatnell, 315

#### **E Main (4 transfer)**

1. 93, Dustin Morgan, 314
2. 1A, John Anderson, 310
3. 9L, Hunter Lane, 310
4. X1, Mason Moore, 308
5. 33, Alan Zoutte, 307
6. 7M, Chance Morton, 305
7. 98, Chris Masters, 300
8. 9Z, Jared Goerges, 295
9. 38, Mike Dapra, 282
10. 26X, Josh Higday, 269
11. 53D, Jack Dover, 265

**8/5**

#### **Clint Garner Finally on Top at Knoxville 360 Nationals!**

##### **Eric Bridger Victorious in 305's**

**by Bill Wright and Bryan Hulbert**

KNOXVILLE, Iowa (August 5, 2017) – One of the greatest 360 sprint pilots ever at the Knoxville Raceway, and indeed, one of the best sprint car drivers at the “Sprint Car Capital of the World”, finally broke through and won the 27<sup>th</sup> Annual Knoxville 360 Nationals presented by Great Southern Bank. Clint Garner, of Sioux Falls, South Dakota held off the field to win the 25-lap \$15,000 event at Knoxville Saturday night.

Before a lap could be completed, Friday’s preliminary winner, Greg Hodnett spun in turn one to bring out the caution flag. He would restart at the tail, while up front, Garner took the point ahead of two-time event winner Wayne Johnson and Aaron Reutzel. Jamie Ball maneuvered by Reutzel for third on lap two.

Garner used the low side, as he and Johnson separated themselves from the field and entered lapped traffic on the tenth circuit. A lap later, Brian Brown, who started twelfth, was into the top five. The last caution came with thirteen laps in the books. Calvin Landis slowed to a stop without brakes.

Garner led Johnson, Ball, Reutzel and Brown back to green flag racing. Johnson got a run under Garner at the cone, but was shut down into turn one. That sent him up the track, and Ball got by him for second. Meanwhile, Brown jumped by Reutzel into fourth. Johnson would use the low side to shoot back by Ball.



Brown would slide in front of Ball on lap sixteen to take third. Garner continued his mastery up front on the cushion. Johnson would bobble in the marbles on lap 19, and Brown would reel him in. While Garner sailed away up front, Brown took second with four laps to go.

The win was Garner's 33<sup>rd</sup> career triumph here in the 360 class, second on the all-time list only to David Hesmer. Brown came home second as the hard-charger, ahead of Johnson, Reutzel and Ball. Christopher Bell, Sam Hafertepe Jr., Jeff Swindell, Tim Shaffer and Hodnett, who recovered from the tail, rounded out the top ten.

Dusty Zomer led the way in the non-stop 15-lap B main, while Joey Saldana had an impressive drive to win the C. Lee Grosz won the D main. The C main saw the most incidents. Scott Bogucki came to a stop in turn one, and collected Matt Egel, who got upside down. Cody Ledger, who had a minor fire after the D main, was also a flip victim in the C. No one was injured.

"It did get to the point where it was the 'win it or wear it' moment," said an emotional Garner in Victory Lane. "I ran the heck out of it. It's just a guessing game out front. You have no clue where everyone else is going and what's happening. I wish I could say it's easy, but it's so hard to do. This is definitely the biggest win of my career. I'm so happy, and there are so many people here. A lot of these guys race for a living, and they know how hard I try to keep up with them. They know when I can beat them, it is special. I'm proud to be a working man that races on the weekend. I'm more proud that I just beat a bunch of professionals. I think we were 12<sup>th</sup> quick in hot laps and there were a lot of questions flying. There was a gear change that we had to make. I'm so proud of my guys."

"Clint has been coming here a lot of years," said Brown. "He has a true sprint car family. His brother, his Dad...I'm envious of him. That's what racing's all about. If I can't win it, I'm glad he was able to. He should have won it three times by now. It was a great effort by our team. I was hoping for one more yellow. Twelfth to second is nothing to hang our head about."

"I suckered (Garner) on the first start. I knew I wouldn't get another chance at it. Then he got the lead. He started running the top, and I felt like I was better than him on the bottom. The caution came out with twelve to go and took the lapped traffic away. I wasn't catching him late in the race, so I went to the top. I just opened the door for Brown there to slide me. We've struggled quite a bit at times in the last seven or eight months. So we can't hang our head about finishing third behind the two guys that probably have more laps here than anyone. Congratulations to Clint. Those guys work hard, and they're good friends of mine."

Eric Bridger led early in the 15-lap 305 feature. The current point leader set sail, ahead of Matthew Stelzer and Ryan Leavitt. The only caution of the event came on lap nine, when the fourth place car of Joe Simbro slowed.

Bridger would lead the field back to green, dogged by Stelzer. Kade Higday quickly moved into third. Stelzer would use the cushion to work around Bridger and take the lead with two laps to go. When he missed his mark in the middle of the track on the next lap, however, Bridger would retake the point and the rookie would go on to win his second feature of the year here. Stelzer, Higday, Tyler Glass and Leavitt followed. Kelby Watt, Mike Mayberry, Evan Epperson, Chris Walraven and Rob Kubli completed out the top ten. Bridger set quick time, while Glass and Watt were heat winners.

"I about gave that one away," said Bridger in Victory Lane. "I must have gotten slower. I just got looser and looser. Luckily, we started on the front row and got the job done. That was pretty close. We were able to come out on top. He may have made a mistake in turn three and let me get back to the low side. I just have to thank my crew. I didn't do that last time."

The "Capitani Classic" on Sunday night, August 6, gives the 410's one last tune-up for next week's 57<sup>th</sup> Annual 5-hour ENERGY Knoxville Nationals! For more information, visit [www.KnoxvilleRaceway.com](http://www.KnoxvilleRaceway.com)!

## 360 Results

**D main (started), 10 Laps, 2:53.0:** 1. 4J, Lee Grosz, Harwood, ND (1); 2. 95, Matt Covington, Glenpool, OK (3); 3. 71C, Stacey Alexander, Lacona, IA (2); 4. 1J, Danny Jennings, Norman, OK (5); 5. 9N, Wade Nygaard, Grand Forks, ND (4); 6. 35L, Cody Ledger, Omaha, NE (10); 7. 52, Blake Hahn, Glenpool, OK (8); 8. 25, Dylan Peterson, Hartford, SD (12); 9. 12, James Mosher, Albuquerque, NM (6); 10. 9M, Ricky Montgomery, Lakewood, CO (14); 11. 8M, Kade Morton, Coweta, OK (16); 12. 40H, Howard Moore, Memphis, TN (9); 13. 63, Brooke Tatnell, Sans Souci, NSW, Aust. (18); 14. 93, Dustin Morgan, Owasso, OK (19); 15. 1B, Ryan Leavitt, Knoxville, IA (7); 16. 27B, Patrick Bourke, Gypsum, CO (17); 17. 22S, Sean McClelland, Owasso, OK (13); 18. X1, Mason Moore, Chico, CA (21); 19. 7M, Chance Morton, Coweta, OK (23); 20. 33, Alan Zoutte, Knoxville, IA (22); 21. 07, Michael Bookout, Tulsa, OK (11); 22. 98, Chris Masters, Napa, CA (24); 23. 9N, Jared Goerges, Brainerd, MN (25); DNS - 10C, Jeremy Campbell, Wichita, KS; 1A, John Anderson, Des Moines, IA; 45, Chuck Hebing, Ontario, NY; 16, Justin Clark, Agency, IA; 9L, Hunter Lane, Milo, IA; 38, Mike Dapra, Gillette, WY; 26X, Josh Higday, Runnells, IA; 53D, Jack Dover, Springfield, NE;

**C main (started), 12 Laps, NT:** 1. 71, Joey Saldana, Brownsburg, IN (3); 2. 3S, Sammy Swindell, Germantown, TN (2); 3. 17, Tyler Groenendyk, Oskaloosa, IA (5); 4. 10H, Chad Kemenah, Alvada, OH (7); 5. 21AU, Jordyn Brazier, Maroochydore, QLD, Aust. (1); 6. 55, McKenna Haase, Des Moines, IA (6); 7. 14, Tony Stewart, Columbus, IN (4) / 8. 17H, Jared Horstman, Cloverdale, OH (10); 9. 3P, Sawyer Phillips, Pleasantville, IA (14); 10. 95, Matt Covington, Glenpool, OK (17); 11. 99, Skylar Gee, Leduc, ALB, Can. (15); 12. 4J, Lee Grosz, Harwood, ND (16); 13. 9N, Wade Nygaard, Grand Forks, ND (20); 14. 25, Dylan Peterson, Sioux Falls, SD (23); 15. 1J, Danny Jennings, Norman, OK (19); 16. 17W, Harli White, Lindsay, OK (8); 17. 52, Blake Hahn, Glenpool, OK (22); 18. 77X, Alex Hill, Six Nations, ONT, Can. (12); 19. 35L, Cody Ledger, Omaha, NE (21); 20. 12N, Cole Duncan, Lockbourne, OH (9); 21. 12, James Mosher, Albuquerque, NM (24); 22. 84, Scott Bogucki, McLaren Vale, SA, Aust. (11); 23. 75AUS, Matt Egel, Adelaide, SA, Aust. (13); 24. 71C, Stacey Alexander, Lacona, IA (18); DNS - 67X, Parker Price-Miller, Kokomo, IN; 53, Joe Beaver, Knoxville, IA; 5M, Troy Manteufel, St. Peter, MN; 09, Matt Juhl, Tea, SD;

**B main (started), 15 Laps, 4:27.9:** 1. 82, Dusty Zomer, Sioux Falls, SD (2); 2. 36, Jason Martin, Lincoln, NE (6); 3. 24, Terry McCarl, Altoona, IA (5); 4. 2M, Matt Moro, Polk City, IA (1); 5. 26, Tayler Malsam, Seattle, WA (8) / 6. 56N, Davey Heskin, St. Michael, MN (13); 7. 71, Joey Saldana, Brownsburg, IN (19); 8. 22, Rager Phillips, Pleasantville, IA (4); 9. 5H, Cory Eliason, Kingsburg, CA (10); 10. 6, Carson McCarl, Altoona, IA (3); 11. 3S, Sammy Swindell, Germantown, TN (20); 12. 9, Ryan Giles, Grimes, IA (17); 13. 35, Skylar Prochaska, Lakefield, MN (9); 14. 41, Dominic Scelzi, Fresno, CA (18); 15. 10H, Chad Kemenah, Alvada, OH (22); 16. 3K, Tim Kaeding, San Jose, CA (11); 17. 14, Tony Stewart, Columbus, IN (25); 18. 17, Tyler Groenendyk, Oskaloosa, IA (21); 19. 23S, Stu Snyder, Waverly, NE (15); 20. 45X, Johnny Herrera, Albuquerque, NM (12); 21. 44, Chris Martin, Ankeny, IA (7); 22. 23D, Devon Dobie, Wapakoneta, OH (16); 23. 55, McKenna Haase, Des Moines, IA (24); 24. 21AU, Jordyn Brazier, Maroochydore, QLD, Aust. (23); DNS – 18, Ryan Roberts, Aurora, NE, 28, Jonathan Cornell, Sedalia, MO; 35V, Jamie Veal, Warrnambool, VIC, Aust.



**A main (started), 25 Laps, NT:** 1. 40, Clint Garner, Sioux Falls, SD (1); 2. 21, Brian Brown, Grain Valley, MO (12); 3. 2C, Wayne Johnson, Oklahoma City, OK (2); 4. 87, Aaron Reutzel, Clute, TX (5); 5. 5J, Jamie Ball, Knoxville, IA (4); 6. 14B, Christopher Bell, Norman, OK (11); 7. 15H, Sam Hafertepe Jr., Sunnyvale, TX (15); 8. 94, Jeff Swindell, Bartlett, TN (14); 9. 49X, Tim Shaffer, Aliquippa, PA (6); 10. 27, Greg Hodnett, Spring Grove, PA (7); 11. 17B, Josh Baughman, Odessa, TX (8); 12. 23, Seth Bergman, Snohomish, WA (10); 13. 1M, Danny Lasoski, Dover, MO (18); 14. 1, Thomas Kennedy, Winnipeg, MB, Can. (9); 15. 55S, Trey Starks, Puyallup, WA (16); 16. 82, Dusty Zomer, Sioux Falls, SD (20); 17. 4, Jon Agan, Knoxville, IA (13); 18. 3, Nate Van Haaften, Otley, IA (3); 19. 24, Terry McCarl, Altoona, IA (22); 20. 2M, Matt Moro, Polk City, IA (23); 21. 36, Jason Martin, Lincoln, NE (21); 22. 26, Tayler Malsam, Seattle, WA (24); 23. 13V, Seth Brahmer, Norfolk NE (17); 24. 70, Calvin Landis, Knoxville, IA (19) DNS – 18M, Ian Madsen, St. Mary's, NSW, Aust.

**Lap Leaders:** Garner 1-25; **Hard Charger:** Brown.

### 305 Results

**Time Trials (Qualifying Order), 3 laps:** 1. 81E, Eric Bridger, Winterset, IA (3), 16.923; 2. 56W, Chris Walraven, Knoxville, IA (13), 17.074; 3. 71, Brandon Worthington, Indianola, IA (1), 17.135; 4. 0, Mike Mayberry, Fremont, IA (5), 17.177; 5. 67, Jon Hughes, Knoxville, IA (2), 17.222; 6. 1B, Ryan Leavitt, Knoxville, IA (11), 17.265; 7. 99, Matthew Stelzer, Papillion, NE (4), 17.301; 8. 21, Evan Epperson, Muscatine, IA (7), 17.313; 9. 56, Joe Simbro, Pleasantville, IA (8), 17.355; 10. 24, Kade Higday, Pleasant Hill, IA (12), 17.471; 11. 12T, Tyler Glass, Cedar Rapids, IA (9), 17.511; 12. 1K, Kelby Watt, Adel, IA (10), 17.557; 13. 64, Casey Greubel, Lacona, IA (6), 17.737; 14. 23K, Rob Kubli, Milo, IA (14), 17.741.

**Heat one (started), 6 Laps, 1:47.8:** 1. Tyler Glass (1); 2. Joe Simbro (2); 3. Matthew Stelzer (3); 4. Eric Bridger (6); 5. Jon Hughes (4); 6. Brandon Worthington (5) DNS – Casey Greubel

Heat 2, 6 Laps, No Time: 1. Kelby Watt (1); 2. Kade Higday (2); 3. Ryan Leavitt (4); 4. Rob Kubli (7); 5. Mike Mayberry (5); 6. Evan Epperson (3); 7. Chris Walraven (6)

**A main (started), 15 Laps, NT:** 1. Eric Bridger (1); 2. Matthew Stelzer (3); 3. Kade Higday (7); 4. Tyler Glass (5); 5. Ryan Leavitt (2); 6. Kelby Watt (8); 7. Mike Mayberry (6); 8. Evan Epperson (12); 9. Chris Walraven (11); 10. Rob Kubli (13); 11. Joe Simbro (4); 12. Brandon Worthington (9); 13. Jon Hughes (10) DNS – Casey Greubel. **Lap Leaders:** Bridger 1-12, Stelzer 13, Bridger 14-15. **Hard-charger:** Higday.

8/6

**Brian Brown Battles to Win 6<sup>th</sup> Annual Weld Racing Capitani Classic presented by Great Southern Bank!**  
**by Bill Wright and Bryan Hulbert**

KNOXVILLE, Iowa (August 6, 2017) – Brian Brown passed Keystone State pilot Greg Hodnett on lap eleven, and held on to win the 6<sup>th</sup> Annual Weld Racing Capitani Classic presented by Great Southern Bank at Knoxville Raceway Saturday. The Grain Valley, Missouri driver earned \$5,000 for his first Capitani Classic win, and his 37<sup>th</sup> 410 win overall here.

Hodnett led from the outside of row one in the 25-lap feature, besting Greenland Homes Pole Shuffle \$5,000 winner, Kerry Madsen. Madsen has won all three Pole Shuffles contested in the Capitani Classic. Madsen dropped into second, ahead of Brad Sweet, Joey Saldana and Brown to start the main event.

Brown was on the move, jetting to third on lap two, and taking second from Madsen on the next go-around. A slowing Lynton Jeffrey brought out the caution three laps in. The restart saw Hodnett ahead of Brown, Madsen, Sweet and Saldana. At that point, Brown began his onslaught of the leader, running on the cushion. Hodnett stayed true to the low groove.

Brown shot by Hodnett to lead lap four, while Austin McCarl moved himself into the top five after starting tenth. Hodnett got a run on the leader, passing him on lap six and pulling away a big. Meanwhile, McCarl and Chad Kemenah battled hard for the fifth spot.

The leaders entered lapped traffic, and Brown took advantage, driving back into the lead on lap eleven. Four circuits later, Madsen worked by Hodnett for second. Brown's Casey's General Stores/FVP #21 was working well in traffic, but a final caution slowed the event one last time.

With two laps to go, Thursday's Belleville Midget Nationals winner, Spencer Bayston, blew his right rear tire. Brown would pull away for the green, white, checker finish ahead of Madsen. Sweet captured third from Hodnett, and Austin McCarl finished fifth. Ian Madsen, Saldana, Danny Dietrich, Kemenah and hard-charger Davey Heskin completed the top ten after starting 24<sup>th</sup>. Kerry Madsen and Tim Shaffer set quick time in their respective groups, while Brown, James McFadden, Dusty Zomer, Ian Madsen, Sweet and Bayston won heat races. Brady Bacon and Daryn Pittman won the B mains.

"My hat goes off to the (track preparers) Dunkin family," said Brown in Victory Lane. "There was an awesome bottom and an awesome top. They've knocked it out of the park the last few days. To win the Capitani Classic is up there on my list. Ralph was hard on me, and then would pat me on the back and tell me I did a good job when things went right. I didn't really know what my plan was on the start. We started eighth and they kind of left the top open for me, and away we went. Greg's a heck of a racecar driver and they've been running well all week long. Kerry...we know what we get with their team. We got lucky enough to beat them, and it's really special."



“We weren’t good enough,” said Kerry Madsen about his second place run. “They were faster. I was doing all I could do to hang onto second. I just wasn’t good enough to run the top and I was running some weird lines. We were gaining on it. I’m not disappointed in second. I’m really proud. Brian was just a better car tonight.”

“If I could have just clipped Kerry there, we might have had something,” said Sweet. “We were running the bottom so well. Kerry was doing everything he could to protect. His car was just off a little. There are some tricks around Knoxville here, and he obviously has a lot of laps. He used every trick in the book to keep us behind him. That was something to learn. Tonight was test and tune, and we put together a nice solid night.”

Wednesday brings night #1 of the 57<sup>th</sup> Annual 5-hour ENERGY Knoxville Nationals presented by Casey’s General Stores! For more information, visit [www.KnoxvilleRaceway.com](http://www.KnoxvilleRaceway.com)!

## 410 Results

**Time Trials Group #1 (Qualifying Order), 2 laps:** 1. 2M, Kerry Madsen, St. Marys, NSW, Aust. (4), 15.285; 2. 51, Joey Saldana, Brownsburg, IN (3), 15.393; 3. 10H, Chad Kemenah, Alvada, OH (8), 15.489; 4. 21, Brian Brown, Grain Valley, MO (24), 15.557; 5. 29, Danny Dietrich, Gettysburg, PA (2), 15.599; 6. 44S, Trey Starks, Puyallup, WA (6), 15.622; 7. 99, Brady Bacon, Broken Arrow, OK (29), 15.622; 8. 59H, Justin Henderson, Tea, SD (1), 15.626; 9. 82, Dusty Zomer, Sioux Falls, SD (27), 15.635; 10. 71, Kevin Thomas Jr., Cullman, AL (23), 15.735; 11. 3H, James McFadden, Ormeau, QLD, Aust. (10), 15.742; 12. 1, Thomas Kennedy, Winnipeg, MB, Can. (18), 15.760; 13. 1Z, Dale Blaney, Hartford, OH (25), 15.768; 14. 81, Lee Jacobs, Dalton, OH (9), 15.774; 15. 17B, Josh Baughman, Odessa, TX (14), 15.798; 16. 10, Tyler Bear, Elliottsville, PA (16), 15.803; 17. 2C, Wayne Johnson, Knoxville, IA (17), 15.821; 18. 10V, Kyle Reinhardt, Neptune City, NJ (21), 15.822; 19. 41, Dominic Scelzi, Fresno, CA (13), 15.887; 20. 3P, Sawyer Phillips, Pleasantville, IA (20), 15.904; 21. 55, Brooke Tatnell, Sans Souci, NSW, Aus (30), 15.927; 22. 18H, Jason Kendrick, Perth, WA, Aust. (15), 15.980; 23. 1B, Dustin Selvae, Indianola, IA (26), 15.993; 24. 15H, Sam Hafertepe Jr., Sunnyvale, TX (34), 16.016; 25. 3K, Tim Kaeding, San Jose, CA (19), 16.018; 26. 4, Dakota Hendrickson, Omaha, NE (11), 16.024; 27. 9N, Wade Nygaard, Grand Forks, ND (35), 16.089; 28. 9Z, Jared Goerges, Brainerd, MN (7), 16.103; 29. 3G, Carson Macedo, Lemoore, CA (28), 16.106; 30. 4P, Paul McMahan, Nashville, TN (22), 16.115; 31. 15, Bobby Mincer, Burlington, IA (5), 16.171; 32. X1, Mason Moore, Chico, CA (12), 16.224; 33. 19P, Paige Polyak, Tiffin, OH (33), 16.301; 34. 95, Matt Covington, Glenpool, OK (32), 16.675; 35. 85, Chase Wanner, Agency, IA (31), 16.719;

**Time Trials Group #2 (Qualifying Order), 2 laps:** 1. 49X, Tim Shaffer, Aliquippa, PA (4), 15.565; 2. 49S, Brad Sweet, Grass Valley, CA (1), 15.581; 3. 12, Lynton Jeffrey, Sydney, NSW, Aust. (17), 15.650; 4. 9, Daryn Pittman, Owasso, OK (15), 15.680; 5. 27, Greg Hodnett, Spring Grove, PA (32), 15.687; 6. 3S, Sammy Swindell, Germantown, TN (6), 15.697; 7. 5H, Cory Eliason, Selma, CA (5), 15.702; 8. 2KS, Austin McCarl, Altoona, IA (9), 15.725; 9. 24, Terry McCarl, Altoona, IA (19), 15.735; 10. 18, Ian Madsen, St. Marys, NSW, Aust (20), 15.742; 11. 20, AJ Moeller, Rockwell City, IA (31), 15.751; 12. 39, Spencer Bayston, Lebanon, IN (25), 15.845; 13. 67X, Parker Price-Miller, Kokomo, IN (7), 15.856; 14. 87, Aaron Reutzel, Clute, TX (21), 15.863; 15. 17, Jac Haudenschild, Wooster, OH (29), 15.924; 16. 1X, Don Droud Jr., Lincoln, NE (26), 15.931; 17. 56N, Davey Heskin, St. Michael, MN (34), 15.949; 18. 35, Jamie Veal, Warrnambool, VIC, Au (28), 15.965; 19. 09, Matt Juhl, Tea, SD (22), 15.986; 20. 13, Mark Dobmeier, Grand Forks, ND (10), 15.989; 21. 12N, Cole Duncan, Lockbourne, OH (27), 16.091; 22. 71A, RJ Johnson, Tampa, FL (3), 16.150; 23. 49, Josh Schneiderman, West Burlington, IA (11), 16.185; 24. 7W, Tasker Phillips, Pleasantville, IA (16), 16.206; 25. 22, Rager Phillips, Pleasantville, IA (30), 16.216; 26. 44, Chris Martin, Ankeny, IA (14), 16.284; 27. 68, Chase Johnson, Penngrove, CA (13), 16.348; 28. 17W, Harli White, Lindsay, OK (18), 16.416; 29. 00, Dane Lorenc, Lancaster, NY (23), 16.441; 30. 1P, Curtis Evans, Norborne, MO (2), 16.629; 31. 26, Tayler Malsam, Sammamish, WA (33), 16.675; 32. 19, Bob Weuve, Newton, IA (12), 16.710; 33. 1M, Danny Lasoski, Dover, MO (24), NT; 34. 70, Clint Garner, Sioux Falls, SD (8), NT.

**Heat one Group #1, (started), 8 Laps, NT:** 1. Brian Brown (3); 2. Kevin Thomas Jr. (1); 3. Kerry Madsen (4) / 4. Brady Bacon (2); 5. Dominic Scelzi (7); 6. Dale Blaney (5); 7. Tim Kaeding (9); 8. Matt Covington (12); 9. Jason Kendrick (8); 10. Bobby Mincer (11); 11. Jared Goerges (10); 12. Tyler Bear (6);

**Heat two Group #1, (started), 8 Laps, 2:10.5:** 1. James McFadden (1); 2. Joey Saldana (4); 3. Danny Dietrich (3) / 4. Wayne Johnson (6); 5. Justin Henderson (2); 6. Carson Macedo (8); 7. Sawyer Phillips (7); 8. Dakota Hendrickson (9); 9. Lee Jacobs (5); 10. Mason Moore (11); 11. Chase Wanner (10); DNS 12. Dustin Selvae;

**Heat three Group #1, (started), 8 Laps, 2:09.6:** 1. Dusty Zomer (2); 2. Thomas Kennedy (1); 3. Chad Kemenah (4) / 4. Trey Starks (3); 5. Paul McMahan (10); 6. Josh Baughman (5); 7. Sam Hafertepe Jr. (8); 8. Brooke Tatnell (7); 9. Wade Nygaard (9); 10. Kyle Reinhardt (6); 11. Paige Polyak (11)

**Heat one Group #2, (started), 8 Laps, 2:09.5:** 1. Ian Madsen (1); 2. Cory Eliason (2); 3. Don Droud Jr. (6) / 4. Daryn Pittman (3); 5. Tim Shaffer (4); 6. Parker Price-Miller (5); 7. Matt Juhl (7); 8. Tayler Malsam (9); 9. Rager Phillips (8); DNS - R.J. Johnson; Harli White;

**Heat two Group #2, (started), 8 Laps, 2:10.8:** 1. Brad Sweet (4); 2. Austin McCarl (2); 3. Greg Hodnett (3) / 4. Davey Heskin (6); 5. Mark Dobmeier (7); 6. Aaron Reutzel (5); 7. AJ Moeller (1); 8. Josh Schneiderman (8); 9. Chris Martin (9); 10. Dane Lorenc (10); DNS - Bob Weuve;

**Heat 3 Group #2, (started), 8 Laps, 2:12.2:** 1. Spencer Bayston (1); 2. Terry McCarl (2); 3. Sammy Swindell (3) / 4. Lynton Jeffrey (4); 5. Jamie Veal (6); 6. Jac Haudenschild (5); 7. Cole Duncan (7); 8. Tasker Phillips (8); 9. Chase Johnson (9); 10. Curtis Evans (10)

**Pole Shuffle 1, (started), 2 Laps, 32.6:** 1. Cory Eliason (1); 2. Brian Brown (2);

**Pole Shuffle 2, (started), 2 Laps, 34.4:** 1. Cory Eliason (1); 2. Sammy Swindell (2);

**Pole Shuffle 3, (started), 2 Laps, 33.0:** 1. Cory Eliason (1); 2. Chad Kemenah (2);

**Pole Shuffle 4, (started), 2 Laps, 32.5:** 1. Greg Hodnett (2); 2. Cory Eliason (1);

**Pole Shuffle 5, (started), 2 Laps, 33.3:** 1. Greg Hodnett (1); 2. Joey Saldana (2);

**Pole Shuffle 6, (started) 2 Laps, 32.8:** 1. Greg Hodnett (1); 2. Brad Sweet (2);

**Pole Shuffle 7, (started), 2 Laps, 32.3:** 1. Kerry Madsen (2); 2. Greg Hodnett (1);

**B main Group #1, (started), 12 Laps, 3:24.2:** 1. Brady Bacon (2); 2. Trey Starks (1); 3. Dominic Scelzi (8) / 4. Josh Baughman (6); 5. Dale Blaney (4); 6. Brooke Tatnell (10); 7. Lee Jacobs (5); 8. Justin Henderson (3); 9. Tim Kaeding (11); 10. Paul McMahan (16); 11. Jason Kendrick (11); 12. Sawyer Phillips (7); 13. Carson Macedo (15); 14. Dakota Hendrickson (12); 15. Matt Covington (19); 16. Wade Nygaard (13); 17. Mason Moore (17); 18. Paige Polyak (18); 19. Chase Wanner (20); 20. Jared Goerges (14); DNS - Tyler Bear; Wayne Johnson; Kyle Reinhardt; Sam Hafertepe, Jr.;

**B main Group #2, (started), 12 Laps, NT:** 1. Daryn Pittman (3); 2. Lynton Jeffrey (2); 3. Davey Heskin (8) / 4. Tim Shaffer (1); 5. Parker Price-Miller (5); 6. Mark Dobmeier (11); 7. Jac Haudenschild (7); 8. Jamie Veal (9); 9. Matt Juhl (10); 10. Cole Duncan (12); 11. Rager Phillips (13); 12. Tayler Malsam (20); 13. Tasker Phillips (14); 14. Chris Martin (16); 15. Dane Lorenc (18); 16. Curtis Evans (17); 17. Bob Weuve (19); 18. Chase Johnson (15); 19. Aaron Reutzel (6); 20. AJ Moeller (4); DNS - Josh Schneiderman; Danny Lasoski; Clint Garner; R.J. Johnson; Harli White



**A main, (started), 25 Laps, NT:** 1. Brian Brown (8); 2. Kerry Madsen (1); 3. Brad Sweet (3); 4. Greg Hodnett (2); 5. Austin McCarl (10); 6. Ian Madsen (14); 7. Joey Saldana (4); 8. Danny Dietrich (9); 9. Chad Kemenah (6); 10. Davey Heskin (24); 11. Dusty Zomer (11); 12. Cory Eliason (5); 13. Daryn Pittman (20); 14. Sammy Swindell (7); 15. James McFadden (15); 16. Dominic Scelzi (23); 17. Thomas Kennedy (17); 18. Kevin Thomas Jr. (13); 19. Spencer Bayston (16); 20. Brady Bacon (19); 21. Don Droud Jr. (18); 22. Lynton Jeffrey (22); 23. Trey Starks (21); 24. Terry McCarl (12); **Lap Leaders:** Hodnett 1-3; Brown 4-5; Hodnett 6-10; Brown 11-25; **Hard Charger:** Heskin.

8/9

**Kyle Larson Races to Brandt Professional Agriculture Night #1 of the 57<sup>th</sup> Annual 5-hour ENERGY Knoxville Nationals presented by Casey's General Stores!**  
**Donny Schatz and Brad Sweet Lead in Points**  
**by Bill Wright and Bryan Hulbert**

KNOXVILLE, Iowa (August 9, 2017) – Kyle Larson led wire to wire on Brandt Professional Agriculture Night #1 of the 57<sup>th</sup> Annual 5-hour ENERGY Knoxville Nationals presented by Casey's General Stores at the Knoxville Raceway Saturday. The Elk Grove, California native guided Paul Silva's #57 flawlessly through traffic to claim his third career feature win and \$12,000 at the "Sprint Car Capital of the World." Donny Schatz emerged atop the all-important point standings earning 492. He was followed by Brad Sweet (489), Kerry Madsen (487), Greg Hodnett (472), Larson (469) and Shane Stewart (469).

Larson grabbed the lap one lead from Austin McCarl, who had gotten the jump at the green. Greg Hodnett settled into second in the 25-lapper, ahead of Paul McMahan and Donny Schatz. Schatz used the low side of the track to gain fourth on lap two. Parker Price-Miller came to a stop when his nose wing came askew three laps in.

Larson pulled away again, while Kerry Madsen moved into the top five. Schatz drove by Hodnett to take third on lap five, and Madsen followed him into fourth. The leaders entered lapped traffic on the tenth circuit, and

McCarl, Schatz and Madsen battled for several laps in second, third and fourth. Schatz would clear the group on lap 14 and continue his pursuit of the leader. Hodnett would shoot under Madsen for fourth on lap 14, and slid by McCarl for third on lap 17.

Larson would maintain his advantage to the checkers, followed by Schatz, Hodnett, Brad Sweet and McCarl. Madsen, Shane Stewart, Paul McMahan, Christopher Bell and Bill Balog completed the top ten. Madsen set quick time on the night at 14.886. Kevin Thomas Jr., Jac Haudenschild, Matt Moro, Schatz and Bill Balog were heat winners. Lucas Wolfe won the B main.

“I definitely have to have the conversation with him, that’s for sure!” said Larson in Victory Lane as the crowd roared, in reference to his Monster Energy NASCAR Cup Series owner, Chip Ganassi, and his ability to make it back from practice in Michigan for Saturday’s championship in Knoxville. “I’ve never been this good in a sprint car in my career. To win a prelim night here with Paul Silva is amazing. Our car was really good the whole feature. We were a little loose on the bottom, and I felt we moved up at the right time. I’m super-happy to win! I’m nervous about the phone call. Hopefully, (Chip) is listening and knows how much I appreciate everything he allows me to do racing sprint cars. If we can race Saturday night, that will be a dream come true. To win here Saturday...I feel like we have a great shot. In the Cup stuff, those are the best group of guys to work with. I feel like we have a great shot (at a championship). I feel fast, and I’m having fun. It would be a lot of fun to get done practicing Saturday and know I’m racing here.”

“We tried something there to see if we may be a little better,” said Schatz. “We may have been a little worse. You have to do that. We got ourselves in a good spot in the heat race and qualified o.k. You have to finish good and we did. Kyle was really good there. When the racetrack changed, he got up on it. We were just a little free, but my hat’s off to this race team. They do incredible things together. They work hard together. Racing is one of them games where we argue, enjoy it, and do everything together.”

“I’ve been running the bottom pretty well, but it went away from me there,” said Hodnett. “I had to move back up to the top, and I think I held my own and didn’t lose a whole lot. We’re still trying to figure it out, but the guys are doing a great job on the car. We’ve got a great fan base here, and a great racetrack. There are two lanes here, and you can’t ask for anything better. I appreciate all the effort that Knoxville puts into this. We’re very fortunate to be able to come here.”

Join us tomorrow night for Toyota Night #2 of the 57<sup>th</sup> Annual 5-hour ENERGY Knoxville Nationals presented by Casey’s General Stores! For more information, visit [www.KnoxvilleRaceway.com](http://www.KnoxvilleRaceway.com)!

## 410 Results

**Time Trials (Qualifying Order), 2 laps:** 1. 2M, Kerry Madsen, St. Marys, NSW, Aust. (1), 14.886; 2. 49, Brad Sweet, Grass Valley, CA (18), 14.986; 3. 24W, Lucas Wolfe, Mechanicsburg, PA (2), 15.026; 4. 15, Donny Schatz, Fargo, ND (14), 15.042; 5. 20, AJ Moeller, Rockwell City, IA (3), 15.070; 6. 2, Shane Stewart, Bixby, OK (38), 15.073; 7. 82, Dusty Zomer, Sioux Falls, SD (7), 15.110; 8. 4, Paul McMahan, Nashville, TN (43), 15.160; 9. 12, Lynton Jeffrey, Sydney, NSW, Aust. (33), 15.163; 10. 27, Greg Hodnett, Spring Grove, PA (40), 15.227; 11. 2KS, Austin McCarl, Altoona, IA (17), 15.252; 12. 49X, Tim Shaffer, Aliquippa, PA (22), 15.286; 13. 68, Chase Johnson, Pennngrove, CA (4), 15.298; 14. 22, Rager Phillips, Pleasantville, IA (16), 15.307; 15. 57, Kyle Larson, Elk Grove, CA (37), 15.309; 16. 93, Sheldon Haudenschild, Wooster, OH (29), 15.317; 17. 56N, Davey Heskin, St. Michael, MN (46), 15.329; 18. 21AU, Jordyn Brazier, Maroochydore, QLD, Aust. (10), 15.380; 19. 51, Joey Saldana, Brownsburg, IN (31), 15.381; 20. 14B, Christopher Bell, Norman, OK (36), 15.384; 21. 87, Aaron Reutzell, Clute, TX (21), 15.385; 22. 09, Matt Juhl, Tea, SD (24), 15.389; 23. 2MM, Matt Moro, Polk City, IA (13), 15.403; 24. 1M, Danny Lasoski, Dover, MO (35), 15.408; 25. 99, Brady Bacon, Broken Arrow, OK (19), 15.410; 26. 70, Clint Garner, Sioux Falls, SD (48), 15.413; 27. 5H, Cory Eliason, Selma, CA (45), 15.429; 28. 67X, Parker Price-Miller, Kokomo, IN (30), 15.461; 29. 26, Tayler Malsam, Sammamish, WA (8), 15.471; 30. 4X, Dakota Hendrickson, Omaha, NE (26), 15.474; 31. 71, Kevin Thomas



Jr., Cullman, AL (27), 15.481; 32. 17, Jac Haudenschild, Wooster, OH (39), 15.497; 33. 9X, Jake Bubak, Arvada, CO (6), 15.512; 34. 1B, Dustin Selvage, Indianola, IA (42), 15.521; 35. 17B, Bill Balog, Hartland, WI (25), 15.532; 36. 8H, Jason Kendrick, Perth, WA, Aust. (12), 15.616; 37. 17W, Harli White, Lindsay, OK (20), 15.625; 38. 84, Scott Bogucki, McLaren Vale, SA, Aust. (23), 15.671; 39. 3G, Carson Macedo, Lemoore, CA (47), 15.674; 40. 95, Matt Covington, Glenpool, OK (28), 15.754; 41. 3P, Sawyer Phillips, Pleasantville, IA (44), 15.801; 42. 1P, Curtis Evans, Norborne, MO (32), 15.878; 43. 83C, Adam Cruea, Troy, OH (9), 16.230; 44. 12W, Josh Walter, Plymouth, WI (41), 16.504; 45. DQ (Light at Scales) 39, Spencer Bayston, Lebanon, IN (5), 14.898; 46. DQ (Light at Scales) 85, Chase Wanner, Agency, IA (15), 15.682; 47. 1S, Logan Schuchart, Hanover, PA (11), NT; 48. 10, Tyler Bear, Elliottsville, PA (34), NT.

**Heat one (started), 10 Laps, 2:38.5:** 1. Kevin Thomas Jr. (2); 2. Kerry Madsen (8); 3. Austin McCarl (6); 4. Shane Stewart (7); / 5. Sheldon Haudenschild (5); 6. Jason Kendrick (1); 7. Sawyer Phillips (9); 8. Clint Garner (3); / DQ (Muffler) - 9. Aaron Reutzel (4); DNS 10. Chase Wanner (10);

**Heat two (started), 10 Laps, 2:36.6:** 1. Jac Haudenschild (2); 2. Brad Sweet (8); 3. Harli White (1); 4. Matt Juhl (4); / 5. Davey Heskin (5); 6. Cory Eliason (3); 7. Dusty Zomer (7); 8. Tim Shaffer (6); / 9. Curtis Evans (9); DNS - 10. Logan Schuchart (10);

**Heat three (started), 10 Laps, NT:** 1. Matt Moro (4); 2. Parker Price-Miller (3); 3. Jake Bubak (2); 4. Paul McMahan (7); / 5. Lucas Wolfe (8); 6. Chase Johnson (6); 7. Jordyn Brazier (5); 8. Scott Bogucki (1); / DNS - 9. Adam Cruea (9); 10. Tyler Bear (10);

**Heat four, (started), 10 Laps, NT:** 1. Donny Schatz (8); 2. Dustin Selvage (2); 3. Danny Lasoski (4); 4. Carson Macedo (1); / 5. Joey Saldana (5); 6. Lynton Jeffrey (7); 7. Rager Phillips (6); 8. Josh Walter (9); / 9. Tayler Malsam (3);

**Heat five, (started), 10 Laps, 2:40.4:** 1. Bill Balog (2); 2. Kyle Larson (6); 3. Greg Hodnett (7); 4. Christopher Bell (5); / 5. Matt Covington (1); 6. Brady Bacon (4); 7. Dakota Hendrickson (3); 8. AJ Moeller (8); / DNS - 9. Spencer Bayston (9);

**C main (not run):** 1. Tayler Malsam (2); 2. Curtis Evans (3); 3. Adam Cruea (4); 4. Chase Wanner (6); / DNS - 5. Aaron Reutzel (1); 6. Spencer Bayston (5); 7. Logan Schuchart (7); 8. Tyler Bear (8);

**B main (started), 12 Laps, NT:** 1. Lucas Wolfe (1); 2. Dusty Zomer (3); 3. Chase Johnson (6); 4. Tim Shaffer (5); / 5. Sheldon Haudenschild (8); 6. Jordyn Brazier (10); 7. Lynton Jeffrey (4); 8. Cory Eliason (14); 9. Clint Garner (13); 10. Rager Phillips (7); 11. Davey Heskin (9); 12. Joey Saldana (11); 13. Brady Bacon (12); 14. Sawyer Phillips (15); 15. Matt Covington (18); 16. Jason Kendrick (16); 17. Tayler Malsam (17); 18. Josh Walter (20); 19. AJ Moeller (2); 20. Curtis Evans (22); 21. Adam Cruea (21); 22. Chase Wanner (19); DNS - 23. Dakota Hendrickson (23); 24. Scott Bogucki (24)



**A main, (started), 25 Laps, NT:** 1. Kyle Larson (1); 2. Donny Schatz (6); 3. Greg Hodnett (3); 4. Brad Sweet (7); 5. Austin McCarl (2); 6. Kerry Madsen (8); 7. Shane Stewart (5); 8. Paul McMahan (4); 9. Christopher Bell (9); 10. Bill Balog (18); 11. Matt Juhl (10); 12. Tim Shaffer (24); 13. Danny Lasoski (12); 14. Kevin Thomas Jr. (14); 15. Carson Macedo (20); 16. Parker Price-Miller (13); 17. Dusty Zomer (22); 18. Chase Johnson (23); 19. Dustin Selvage (17); 20. Jac Haudenschild (15); 21. Matt Moro (11); 22. Harli White (19); 23. Jake Bubak (16); 24. Lucas Wolfe (21); **Lap Leader:** Larson 1-25; **Hard Charger:** Tim Shaffer

**57<sup>th</sup> annual 5-hour ENERGY Knoxville Nationals presented by Casey's General Store Event Points (as of August 9, 2017)**

1. 15, Donny Schatz 492
2. 49, Brad Sweet 489
3. 2M, Kerry Madsen 487
4. 27, Greg Hodnett 472
5. 57, Kyle Larson 469
6. 2, Shane Stewart 469
7. 2KS, Austin McCarl 466
8. 4, Paul McMahan 463
9. 82, Dustin Zomer 438
10. 24W, Lucas Wolfe 438
11. 14B, Christopher Bell 437
12. 49X, Tim Shaffer 435
13. 09, Matt Juhl 429
14. 68, Chase Johnson 427
15. 1M, Danny Lasoski 424
16. 2MM, Matt Moro 416
17. 17B, Bill Balog 414
18. 71, Kevin Thomas, Jr. 414
19. 67X, Parker Price-Miller 413

20. 12, Lynton Jeffrey 407
21. 17, Jac Haudenschild 400
22. 93, Sheldon Haudenschild 400
23. 1B, Dustin Selvage 395
24. 21AU, Jordyn Brazier 388
25. 22, Rager Phillips 388
26. 3G, Carson Macedo 387
27. 9X, Jake Bubak 386
28. 56N, Davey Heskin 386
29. 20, A.J. Moeller 385
30. 17W, Harli White 380
31. 51, Joey Saldana 380
32. 5H, Cory Eliason 369
33. 70, Clint Garner 363
34. 99, Brady Bacon 363
35. 26, Tayler Malsam 338
36. 8H, Jason Kendrick 335
37. 95, Matt Covington 332
38. 4X, Dakota Hendrickson 330
39. 87, Aaron Reutzel 328
40. 3P, Sawyer Phillips 326
41. 12W, Josh Walter 309
42. 84, Scott Bogucki 309
43. 1P, Curtis Evans 306
44. 83C, Adam Cruea 302
45. 85, Chase Wanner 291
46. 39, Spencer Bayston 278
47. 1S, Logan Schuchart 269
48. 10, Tyler Bear 265

**8/10**

**David Gravel is Perfect on Toyota Night #2 at the 57<sup>th</sup> Annual 5-hour ENERGY Knoxville Nationals presented by Casey's General Stores!**  
**by Bill Wright and Bryan Hulbert**

KNOXVILLE, Iowa (August 10, 2017) – David Gravel swept Toyota Night #2 at the 57<sup>th</sup> Annual 5-hour ENERGY Knoxville Nationals presented by Casey's General Stores Thursday night at Knoxville Raceway. After setting quick time, the Watertown, Connecticut native won his heat and the feature after starting eighth in both events aboard the CJB Motorsports #5. It was the first time for a perfect 500-point score since Steve Kinser did it in 1992. The win was Gravel's second in his career at Knoxville, paid him \$12,000 and set him up on the pole of Saturday's night's \$150,000 to win championship event.

Disaster befell Knoxville Nationals defending champion, Jason Johnson before a circuit could be completed in the 25-lap main event. After getting sideways, he collected the machine of Dominic Scelzi. Scelzi would restart at the tail after repairs, but Johnson would not be as lucky.

Once the green fell again, pole-sitter, Mark Dobmeier, showed the way, ahead of Brooke Tatnell and Wayne Johnson. Gravel entered the top four on the second lap, and claimed third from Wayne Johnson on lap four. Brian Brown would drive from sixth to fourth on laps six and seven.

Gravel used the low side to shoot by Tatnell for second on lap eight, as Dobmeier entered lapped traffic. Tatnell's great third place run would derail on lap ten with a blown right rear. The caution negated a Gravel pass of Dobmeier for the lead in turn two.

Dobmeier would pull away in clean air on the restart, while Brown challenged Gravel for the second spot, taking it briefly. The leaders entered lapped traffic again on lap 18, and Gravel slid under Dobmeier in heavy lapped traffic on lap 19 to take the lead for good.

Gravel pulled away to victory, while Brown took second with two laps to go. Dobmeier, Ian Madsen and Daryn Pittman followed. Wayne Johnson, Terry McCarl, Danny Dietrich, Spencer Bayston and hard-charger, Rico Abreu completed the top ten. Joining Gravel as heat winners, were Chris Martin, Thomas Kennedy, Dale Blaney and Josh Baughman. Abreu won the B main, while Lee Jacobs took the C.

Gravel will start Saturday night's main event alongside Donny Schatz. They will be joined in order by Brad Sweet, Kerry Madsen, Brian Brown, Terry McCarl, Daryn Pittman, Greg Hodnett, Kyle Larson, Shane Stewart, Austin McCarl, Paul McMahan, Mark Dobmeier, Rico Abreu, Ian Madsen and Wayne Johnson.

Tradition dictates that the ten drivers locking into Saturday's B main will stay put instead of taking the option of starting over with the remaining field on Friday. That was the case again this year. Those drivers included Justin Henderson, who will be on the pole, Trey Starks, Jason Sides, Dusty Zomer, Lucas Wolfe, Christopher Bell, Danny Dietrich, Tim Shaffer, Matt Juhl and Dominic Scelzi.

"I did get the lead (on lap 10), but the yellow came out," said Gravel in Victory Lane. "I knew Mark would be good in open track. I was just going to run behind him until we hit traffic and run the bottom. I was lucky I got back by Brian. I made the mistake of running down the track, but the top was the fastest way around. I'm in a zone right now. Little holes look big. Like Kyle Larson said, I've never driven a sprint car this good. Hopefully, Saturday, we can duke it out. I'm happy to be in the books. Hopefully, we have something for them Saturday."

"I'm just proud to be standing here," said Brown. "I could have named you five or six times throughout this night I should be on the hook. From the C main last year to here we are now...we've just wanted an opportunity to win the Knoxville Nationals and we've put ourselves in position. Congratulations to David and his team. I never thought we'd see a perfect score again in my lifetime. The exciting part is we have the World Challenge tomorrow to work on things."

"He showed speed all night long," said Dobmeier of Gravel. "He had it from the word go. The lapped cars held me up a bit. In the end, I think I was a little too patient with them. I needed to try the bottom in one and two. That's where I lost the race. Tonight it bit me. We've only hit two weekly shows here, and we've definitely stepped our big track program up."

Join us tomorrow night for FVP Night at the 57<sup>th</sup> Annual 5-hour ENERGY Knoxville Nationals presented by Casey's General Stores! For more information, visit [www.KnoxvilleRaceway.com](http://www.KnoxvilleRaceway.com)!

(Lineups, Points and Speed Sport World Challenge Starting Grid Below)

## 410 Results

**Time Trials (Qualifying Order), 2 laps:** 1. 5, David Gravel, Watertown, CT (8), 15.072; 2. 83, Justin Henderson, Tea, SD (2), 15.185; 3. 24, Terry McCarl, Altoona, IA (6), 15.291; 4. 21, Brian Brown, Grain Valley, MO (13), 15.377; 5. 24R, Rico Abreu, St. Helena, CA (1), 15.493; 6. 44S, Trey Starks, Puyallup, WA (18), 15.500; 7. 9, Daryn Pittman, Owasso, OK (23), 15.520; 8. 7S, Jason Sides, Bartlett, TN (12), 15.543; 9. 41, Jason Johnson, Eunice, LA (37), 15.566; 10. 55, Brooke Tatnell, Sans Souci, NSW, Aust. (19), 15.575; 11.



81, Lee Jacobs, Dalton, OH (3), 15.589; 12. 7W, Tasker Phillips, Pleasantville, IA (7), 15.606; 13. 2C, Wayne Johnson, Knoxville, IA (20), 15.626; 14. 19P, Paige Polyak, Tiffin, OH (24), 15.638; 15. 13JT, Mark Dobmeier, Grand Forks, ND (30), 15.640; 16. 18, Ian Madsen, St. Marys, NSW, Aust. (29), 15.649; 17. 3S, Sammy Swindell, Germantown, TN (40), 15.667; 18. 10H, Chad Kemenah, Alvada, OH (39), 15.721; 19. 71A, RJ Johnson, Tampa, FL (21), 15.722; 20. 3, James McFadden, Ormeau, QLD, Aust. (36), 15.759; 21. 1A, Jacob Allen, Hanover, PA (14), 15.781; 22. 41S, Dominic Scelzi, Fresno, CA (35), 15.785; 23. 15H, Sam Hafertepe Jr., Sunnyvale, TX (32), 15.790; 24. 1X, Don Droud Jr., Lincoln, NE (4), 15.791; 25. 29, Danny Dietrich, Gettysburg, PA (22), 15.795; 26. 39, Spencer Bayston, Lebanon, IN (33), 15.808; 27. 10V, Kyle Reinhardt, Neptune City, NJ (10), 15.811; 28. 49J, Josh Schneiderman, West Burlington, IA (42), 15.832; 29. 12N, Cole Duncan, Lockbourne, OH (43), 15.850; 30. 9Z, Jared Goerges, Brainerd, MN (9), 15.894; 31. 53, Jack Dover, Springfield, NE (11), 15.906; 32. 17M, Max McGhee, Camby, IN (5), 15.947; 33. 1, Thomas Kennedy, Winnipeg, MB, Can. (31), 16.019; 34. 1Z, Dale Blaney, Hartford, OH (41), 16.022; 35. X1, Mason Moore, Chico, CA (16), 16.047; 36. 00, Dane Lorenc, Lancaster, NY (28), 16.057; 37. 44, Chris Martin, Ankeny, IA (26), 16.067; 38. 3K, Tim Kaeding, San Jose, CA (50), 16.112; 39. 11K, Kraig Kinser, Bloomington, IN (46), 16.117; 40. 17X, Josh Baughman, Odessa, TX (15), 16.133; 41. 99G, Skylar Gee, Leduc, ALB, Can. (25), 16.215; 42. 13V, Seth Brahmer, Norfolk, NE (44), 16.280; 43. 9N, Wade Nygaard, Grand Forks, ND (34), 16.284; 44. 15M, Bobby Mincer, Burlington, IA (17), 16.288; 45. 5J, Jeremy Schultz, Beaver Dam, WI (49), 16.325; 46. 23W, Scott Winters, Butterfield, MN (38), 16.424; 47. 13, Clyde Knipp, California, MO (48), 16.470; 48. W20, Greg Wilson, Benton Ridge, OH (51), 16.496; 49. 19L, Todd King, Sheboygan Falls, WI (47), 16.709; 50. 94, Jeff Swindell, Bartlett, TN (53), 17.190; 51. 9C, Roger Campbell, Clyde, OH (52), 17.346; DQ (Nose Wing) 52. 19, Brent Marks, Myerstown, PA (27), 15.809; 53. 35V, Jamie Veal, Warrnambool, VIC, Aust. (45), NT.

**Heat one (started), 10 Laps, 2:42.3:** 1. David Gravel (8); 2. Jack Dover (2); 3. Ian Madsen (5); 4. Spencer Bayston (3); / 5. Jacob Allen (4); 6. Dane Lorenc (1); 7. Trey Starks (7); 8. Skylar Gee (9); / 9. Lee Jacobs (6); 10. Scott Winters (10);

**Heat two (started), 10 Laps, 2:46.7:** 1. Chris Martin (1); 2. Dominic Scelzi (4); 3. Daryn Pittman (7); 4. Kyle Reinhardt (3); / 5. Sammy Swindell (5); 6. Justin Henderson (8); 7. Tasker Phillips (6); 8. Seth Brahmer (9); / 9. Max McGhee (2); 10. Clyde Knipp (10);

**Heat three (started), 10 Laps, 2:49.7:** 1. Thomas Kennedy (2); 2. Tim Kaeding (1); 3. Terry McCarl (8); 4. Wayne Johnson (6); / 5. Sam Hafertepe Jr. (4); 6. Jason Sides (7); 7. Chad Kemenah (5); 8. Josh Schneiderman (3); / 9. Greg Wilson (10); 10. Wade Nygaard (9);

**Heat four (started), 10 Laps, 2:43.9:** 1. Dale Blaney (2); 2. Kraig Kinser (1); 3. Brian Brown (8); 4. Jason Johnson (7); / 5. Don Droud Jr. (4); 6. Cole Duncan (3); 7. Bobby Mincer (9); 8. RJ Johnson (5); / 9. Paige Polyak (6); 10. Todd King (10);

**Heat five (started), 10 Laps, 2:45.0:** 1. Josh Baughman (1); 2. Danny Dietrich (4); 3. Mark Dobmeier (6); 4. Brooke Tatnell (7); / 5. Rico Abreu (8); 6. Mason Moore (2); 7. James McFadden (5); 8. Jeremy Schultz (9); / 9. Jared Goerges (3); DNS 10. Jeff Swindell (10);

**C main (started), 10 Laps, NT:** 1. Lee Jacobs (1); 2. Paige Polyak (2); 3. Greg Wilson (6); 4. Wade Nygaard (5); / 5. Todd King (8); 6. Clyde Knipp (7); 7. Jared Goerges (3); 8. Roger Campbell (9); 9. Max McGhee (4); DNS 10. Scott Winters (10); 11. Jeff Swindell (11); 12. Brent Marks (12); 13. Jamie Veal (13);

**B main (started), 12 Laps, NT:** 1. Rico Abreu (2); 2. Justin Henderson (1); 3. Trey Starks (3); 4. Jason Sides (4); / 5. James McFadden (9); 6. Chad Kemenah (7); 7. Sam Hafertepe Jr. (11); 8. Tasker Phillips (5); 9. Don Droud Jr. (12); 10. Josh Schneiderman (13); 11. Cole Duncan (14); 12. Skylar Gee (17); 13. Paige Polyak (22); 14. RJ Johnson (8); 15. Jeremy Schultz (20); 16. Lee Jacobs (21); 17. Mason Moore (15); 18. Greg Wilson (23);

19. Bobby Mincer (19); 20. Wade Nygaard (24); 21. Jacob Allen (10); 22. Seth Brahmer (18); 23. Dane Lorenc (16); 24. Sammy Swindell (6);



**A main (started), 25 Laps, NT:** 1. David Gravel (8); 2. Brian Brown (6); 3. Mark Dobmeier (1); 4. Ian Madsen (9); 5. Daryn Pittman (5); 6. Wayne Johnson (2); 7. Terry McCarl (7); 8. Danny Dietrich (11); 9. Spencer Bayston (12); 10. Rico Abreu (21); 11. Tim Kaeding (18); 12. Josh Baughman (20); 13. Trey Starks (23); 14. Dominic Scelzi (10); 15. Jason Sides (24); 16. Justin Henderson (22); 17. Jack Dover (14); 18. Kyle Reinhardt (13); 19. Thomas Kennedy (15); 20. Kraig Kinser (19); 21. Chris Martin (17); 22. Dale Blaney (16); 23. Brooke Tatnell (3); 24. Jason Johnson (4); **Lap Leaders:** Dobmeier 1-18, Gravel 19-25; **Hard Charger:** Abreu

### **Combined Event Points for the 57th Annual 5-hour ENERGY Knoxville Nationals presented by Casey's General Stores**

#### **A-Main Lock-ins:**

1. 5, David Gravel, 500
2. 15, Donny Schatz, 492
3. 49, Brad Sweet, 489
4. 2M, Kerry Madsen, 487
5. 21, Brian Brown, 486
6. 24, Terry McCarl, 478
7. 9, Daryn Pittman, 474
8. 27, Greg Hodnett, 472
9. 57, Kyle Larson, 469
10. 2, Shane Stewart, 469
11. 2KS, Austin McCarl, 466
12. 4, Paul McMahan, 463
13. 13JT, Mark Dobmeier, 462
14. 24R, Rico Abreu, 462
15. 18, Ian Madsen, 458
16. 2C, Wayne Johnson, 457

#### **B-Main Lock-ins:**

17. 83, Justin Henderson, 453
18. 44S, Trey Starks, 448

19. 7X, Jason Sides, 443
20. 82, Dusty Zomer, 438
21. 24W, Lucas Wolfe, 438
22. 14B, Christopher Bell, 437
23. 29, Danny Dietrich, 435
24. 49X, Tim Shaffer, 435
25. 09, Matt Juhl, 429
26. 41S, Dominic Scelzi, 429

**Remainder of combined point standings:**

27. 55, Brooke Tatnell, 429
28. 41, Jason Johnson, 429
29. 68, Chase Johnson, 427
30. 39, Spencer Bayston, 425
31. 1M, Danny Lasoski, 424
32. 2MM, Matt Moro, 416
33. 17B, Bill Balog, 414
34. 71, Kevin Thomas, Jr., 414
35. 67X, Parker Price-Miller, 413
36. 12, Lynton Jeffrey, 407
37. 53, Jack Dover, 405
38. 10V, Kyle Reinhardt, 405
39. 3K, Tim Kaeding, 403
40. 17X, Josh Baughman, 400
41. 1, Thomas Kennedy, 400
42. 17, Jac Haudenschild, 400
43. 93, Sheldon Haudenschild, 400
44. 7W, Tasker Phillips, 396
45. 1B, Dustin Selvage, 395
46. 1Z, Dale Blaney, 392
47. 44, Chris Martin, 388
48. 10H, Chad Kemenah, 388
49. 21AU, Jordyn Brazier, 388
50. 22, Rager Phillips, 388
51. 3G, Carson Macedo, 387
52. 9X, Jake Bubak, 386
53. 3, James McFadden, 386
54. 56N, Davey Heskin, 386
55. 20, AJ Moeller, 385
56. 11K, Kraig Kinser, 383
57. 15H, Sam Hafertepe, Jr., 382
58. 17W, Harli White, 380
59. 51, Joey Saldana, 380
60. 1X, Don Droud, Jr., 376
61. 19P, Paige Polyak, 376
62. 81, Lee Jacobs, 376
63. 5H, Cory Eliason, 369
64. 71A, R.J. Johnson, 367
65. 70, Clint Garner, 363
66. 99, Brady Bacon, 363
67. 3S, Sammy Swindell, 360

- 68. 12N, Cole Duncan, 359
- 69. 1A, Jacob Allen, 358
- 70. 49J, Josh Schneiderman, 357
- 71. 26, Tayler Malsam, 338
- 72. 8H, Jason Kendrick, 335
- 73. X1, Mason Moore, 335
- 74. 95, Matt Covington, 332
- 75. 4X, Dakota Hendrickson, 330
- 76. 87, Aaron Reutzel, 328
- 77. 99G, Skylar Gee, 327
- 78. 3P, Sawyer Phillips, 326
- 79. 00, Dane Lorenc, 321
- 80. 5J, Jeremy Schultz, 313
- 81. 15M, Bobby Mincer, 310
- 82. 12W, Josh Walter, 309
- 83. 84, Scott Bogucki, 309
- 84. 1P, Curtis Evans, 306
- 85. 9Z, Jared Goerges, 306
- 86. 13V, Seth Brahmer, 305
- 87. 83C, Adam Cruea, 302
- 88. 9N, Wade Nygaard, 301
- 89. W20, Greg Wilson, 298
- 90. 17M, Max McGhee, 298
- 91. 85, Chase Wanner, 291
- 92. 13, Clyde Knipp, 271
- 93. 19L, Todd King, 269
- 94. 1S, Logan Schuchart, 269
- 95. 10, Tyler Bear, 265
- 96. 23W, Scott Winters, 265
- 97. 94, Jeff Swindell, 255
- 98. 9C, Roger Campbell, 236
- 99. 19, Brent Marks, 223
- 100. 35V, Jamie Veal, 216

**SPEED SPORT World Challenge Lineup:**

Carson Macedo 387 - Thomas Kennedy 400  
Lynton Jeffrey 407 - Brooke Tatnell 429  
Jason Johnson 429 - Dominic Scelzi 429  
Lucas Wolfe 438 - Ian Madsen 458  
Shane Stewart 469 - Greg Hodnett 472  
Terry McCarl 478 - Brian Brown 486  
Kerry Madsen 487 - Brad Sweet 500  
James McFadden 386 - Harli White 380  
Corey Eliason 369 - Jason Kendrick 335  
Skylar Gee 327 - Scott Bogucki 309  
Logan Schuchart 269 - Jamie Veal 216

**8/11**

**Jason Johnson Wins Feature and World Challenge Friday on FVP Night at the 57th Annual Knoxville Nationals Presented by Casey's General Stores.**



## **Schuchart, Reutzel, Eliason Also Lock Themselves into Finale!**

**by Bill Wright and Bryan Hulbert**

KNOXVILLE, Iowa (August 11, 2017) – Like an Iowa cyclone, Jason Johnson ambushed the competition Friday at Knoxville Raceway on FVP Night at the 57th Annual Knoxville Nationals presented by Casey's General Stores. Not only did the Eunice, Louisiana native claim the feature event over 72 cars to lock himself into Saturday night's \$150,000 finale, but he also claimed the Speed Sport World Challenge worth \$10,000. The top four finishers claimed spots 17-20 in Saturday's championship event. Joining Johnson were Logan Schuchart, Aaron Reutzel and Cory Eliason.

Jacob Allen led early in the 25-lap main event ahead of Johnson and Reutzel early. Johnson would waste little time taking the lead as he showed the way on lap two. Meanwhile, Joey Saldana rolled into the top three on the same circuit. Lynton Jeffrey, who had won the first of two B mains, had climbed to ninth in four laps before tipping over in turn three. He was uninjured.

Johnson pulled away on the restart, as Reutzel shot by Saldana for fourth on lap seven. Schuchart was making gains on the low side of the track and grabbed fourth two laps later. Eliason moved into the top five by lap ten. Schuchart's mastery of the low groove continued, as he shot from fourth to second on lap 12. His teammate, Allen was running third on lap 17 when he hopped the infield berm allowing Reutzel and Eliason to move into the third and fourth lock-in spots for Saturday.

The top four would remain the same to the checkers. Chad Kemenah, who won the second B main, finished fifth, and Spencer Bayston, Sheldon Haudenschild, Brooke Tatnell, Tim Kaeding and Sammy Swindell rounded out the top ten. Allen and Johnson set quick times in their respective groups, and Sheldon Haudenschild, Tatnell, Saldana, Johnson, Swindell and Kraig Kinser won heats. Aussie Jason Kendrick took the C main. Jake Bubak and Matt Moro were heat flip victims on a rough night for crashes. Five cars turned over in the first B main, including Kendrick, Tayler Malsam, Dustin Selvage, RJ Johnson and Rager Phillips. Fortunately, no one was injured.

"Last night definitely didn't pan out the way we'd been looking for," said Johnson in Victory Lane. "It was phenomenal job that David (Gravel) did (Thursday) getting full points. It kind of inspired me really. In our own way, we kind of did the same thing tonight. The guys gave me a fast race car. Hats off to the JJR/Marshall team. How cool would it be if we battled from the back and beat those guys (tomorrow night)?"

### **Speed Sport World Challenge**

James McFadden used a strong low groove to take the early lead in the 20-lap Speed Sport World Challenge. Thomas Kennedy settled into second, ahead of Jason Johnson, Dominic Scelzi and Lynton Jeffrey.

Kennedy's second place run would come to an end on lap five, when he stopped in turn one. Jason assumed the second spot for a restart that saw a four-wide battle for position behind the leaders. On lap seven, Johnson would shoot by the 2016-17 Australian World Series Sprintcars champion for the lead. A fifth running Brooke Tatnell would exit on lap ten.

Johnson would pull away, but with two laps to go, he was slowed in heavy traffic. McFadden gained within three car lengths, but came up short in his bid to pass the leader. Brad Sweet ended up third, ahead of Scelzi and Brian Brown. Jeffrey, Ian Madsen, Greg Hodnett, Schuchart and Shane Stewart completed the top ten.

Join us tomorrow night as the 57th Annual 5-hour ENERGY Knoxville Nationals presented by Casey's General Stores comes to a close! For more information, visit [www.KnoxvilleRaceway.com](http://www.KnoxvilleRaceway.com)!

(Saturday's Lineups Below)

## 410 Results

**Time Trials, Group 1, (Qualifying Order), 1 lap:** 1. 1A, Jacob Allen, Hanover, PA (27), 15.691; 2. 87, Aaron Reutzel, Clute, TX (13), 16.002; 3. 51, Joey Saldana, Brownsburg, IN (28), 16.002; 4. 12, Lynton Jeffrey, Sydney, NSW, Aust. (21), 16.012; 5. 17B, Bill Balog, Hartland, WI (6), 16.059; 6. 39, Spencer Bayston, Lebanon, IN (16), 16.074; 7. 93, Sheldon Haudenschild, Wooster, OH (3), 16.083; 8. 1S, Logan Schuchart, Hanover, PA (35), 16.126; 9. 1, Thomas Kennedy, Winnipeg, MB, Can. (30), 16.157; 10. 00, Dane Lorenc, Lancaster, NY (23), 16.159; 11. 55, Brooke Tatnell, Sans Souci, NSW, Aust. (31), 16.181; 12. 99, Brady Bacon, Broken Arrow, OK (2), 16.221; 13. 99G, Skylar Gee, Leduc, ALB, Can. (1), 16.233; 14. 81, Lee Jacobs, Dalton, OH (10), 16.245; 15. 22, Rager Phillips, Pleasantville, IA (18), 16.259; 16. 4X, Dakota Hendrickson, Omaha, NE (26), 16.264; 17. 3G, Carson Macedo, Lemoore, CA (11), 16.272; 18. 84, Scott Bogucki, McLaren Vale, SA, Aust. (36), 16.277; 19. 21AU, Jordyn Brazier, Maroochydore, QLD, Aust. (12), 16.312; 20. W20, Greg Wilson, Benton Ridge, OH (17), 16.335; 21. 53, Jack Dover, Springfield, NE (20), 16.341; 22. 71A, RJ Johnson, Tampa, FL (14), 16.361; 23. 35V, Jamie Veal, Warrnambool, VIC, Au (34), 16.374; 24. 70, Clint Garner, Sioux Falls, SD (25), 16.380; 25. 1B, Dustin Selvae, Indianola, IA (29), 16.387; 26. 3P, Sawyer Phillips, Pleasantville, IA (32), 16.430; 27. 85, Chase Wanner, Agency, IA (33), 16.530; 28. 5J, Jeremy Schultz, Beaver Dam, WI (15), 16.532; 29. 9X, Jake Bubak, Arvada, CO (9), 16.541; 30. 26, Tayler Malsam, Sammamish, WA (5), 16.578; 31. 13, Clyde Knipp, California, MO (24), 16.595; 32. 8H, Jason Kendrick, Perth, WA, Aust. (8), 16.597; 33. 9Z, Jared Goerges, Brainerd, MN (4), 16.807; 34. 13V, Seth Brahmer, Norfolk, NE (19), 16.907; 35. 9C, Roger Campbell, Clyde, OH (22), 17.044; 36. 1P, Curtis Evans, Norborne, MO (7), 17.102;

**Time Trials Group 2, (Qualifying Order), 1 lap:** 1. 41, Jason Johnson, Eunice, LA (3), 15.872; 2. 17, Jac Haudenschild, Wooster, OH (15), 16.002; 3. 10H, Chad Kemenah, Alvada, OH (30), 16.085; 4. 71, Kevin Thomas Jr., Cullman, AL (28), 16.156; 5. 2MM, Matt Moro, Polk City, IA (14), 16.170; 6. 5H, Cory Eliason, Selma, CA (22), 16.196; 7. 12N, Cole Duncan, Lockbourne, OH (31), 16.206; 8. 94, Jeff Swindell, Bartlett, TN (7), 16.232; 9. 19, Brent Marks, Myerstown, PA (10), 16.250; 10. 3K, Tim Kaeding, San Jose, CA (23), 16.271; 11. 3S, Sammy Swindell, Germantown, TN (8), 16.274; 12. 11K, Kraig Kinser, Bloomington, IN (36), 16.298; 13. 1Z, Dale Blaney, Hartford, OH (33), 16.305; 14. 17W, Harli White, Lindsay, OK (21), 16.306; 15. 3, James McFadden, Ormeau, QLD, Aust. (11), 16.317; 16. 17X, Josh Baughman, Odessa, TX (1), 16.324; 17. 15H, Sam Hafertepe Jr., Sunnyvale, TX (2), 16.393; 18. 1X, Don Droud Jr., Lincoln, NE (20), 16.400; 19. 67X, Parker Price-Miller, Kokomo, IN (24), 16.425; 20. 9N, Wade Nygaard, Grand Forks, ND (4), 16.458; 21. 49J, Josh Schneiderman, West Burlington, IA (25), 16.487; 22. 68, Chase Johnson, Penn Grove, CA (17), 16.491; 23. 1M, Danny Lasoski, Dover, MO (5), 16.566; 24. 44, Chris Martin, Ankeny, IA (13), 16.579; 25. 17M, Max McGhee, Camby, IN (6), 16.580; 26. 56N, Davey Heskin, St. Michael, MN (26), 16.627; 27. 7W, Tasker Phillips, Pleasantville, IA (19), 16.701; 28. 15M, Bobby Mincer, Burlington, IA (12), 16.827; 29. 19L, Todd King, Sheboygan Falls, WI (35), 16.862; 30. X1, Mason Moore, Chico, CA (18), 16.931; 31. 12W, Josh Walter, Plymouth, WI (16), 16.938; 32. 19P, Paige Polyak, Tiffin, OH (9), 16.974; 33. 95, Matt Covington, Glenpool, OK (34), 17.317; 34. 23W, Scott Winters, Butterfield, MN (32), 17.388; 35. 10V, Kyle Reinhardt, Neptune City, NJ (29), 17.600; 36. 83C, Adam Cruea, Troy, OH (27), 17.667;

**Group 1 Heat one, (started), 8 Laps, 2:13.5:** 1. Sheldon Haudenschild (2); 2. Dane Lorenc (1); 3. Jacob Allen (4); / 4. Lynton Jeffrey (3); 5. Jordyn Brazier (7); 6. Skylar Gee (5); 7. Jeremy Schultz (10); 8. Seth Brahmer (12); 9. Dustin Selvae (9); 10. RJ Johnson (8); 11. Clyde Knipp (11); 12. Dakota Hendrickson (6);

**Group 1 Heat two, (started), 8 Laps, NT:** 1. Brooke Tatnell (1); 2. Logan Schuchart (2); 3. Aaron Reutzel (4); / 4. Jamie Veal (8); 5. Bill Balog (3); 6. Greg Wilson (7); 7. Carson Macedo (6); 8. Sawyer Phillips (9); 9. Lee Jacobs (5); 10. Jason Kendrick (11); 11. Roger Campbell (12); 12. Jake Bubak (10);

**Group 1 Heat three, (started), 8 Laps, 2:11.1:** 1. Joey Saldana (4); 2. Brady Bacon (1); 3. Spencer Bayston

(3); / 4. Thomas Kennedy (2); 5. Scott Bogucki (6); 6. Rager Phillips (5); 7. Jack Dover (7); 8. Clint Garner (8); 9. Tayler Malsam (10); 10. Jared Goerges (11); 11. Chase Wanner (9); 12. Curtis Evans (12);

**Group 2 Heat one, (started), 8 Laps, NT:** 1. Jason Johnson (4); 2. Tim Kaeding (1); 3. Cole Duncan (2); / 4. Kevin Thomas Jr. (3); 5. Josh Baughman (6); 6. Dale Blaney (5); 7. Bobby Mincer (10); 8. Chase Johnson (8); 9. Scott Winters (12); 10. Max McGhee (9); 11. Josh Walter (11); 12. Parker Price-Miller (7);

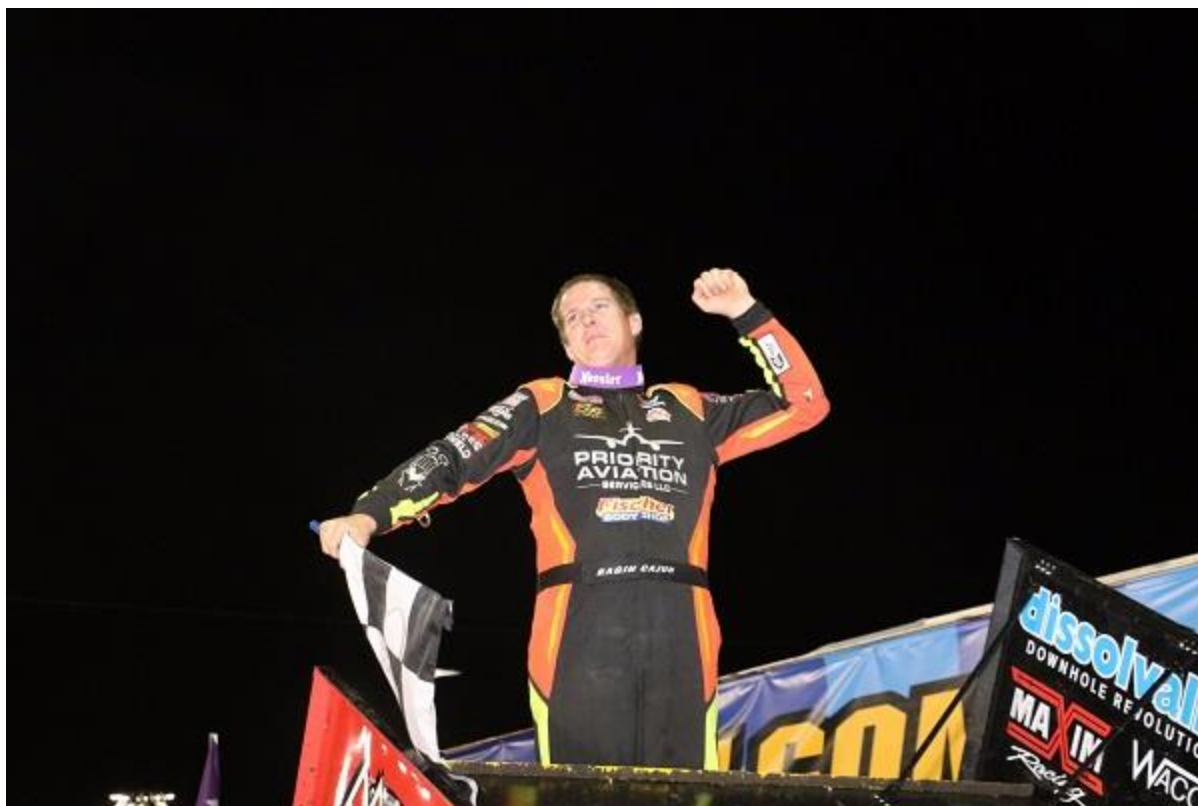
**Group 2 Heat two, (started), 8 Laps, 2:10.7:** 1. Sammy Swindell (1); 2. Jeff Swindell (2); 3. Sam Hafertepe Jr. (6); / 4. Jac Haudenschild (4); 5. Wade Nygaard (7); 6. Davey Heskin (9); 7. Danny Lasoski (8); 8. Harli White (5); 9. Todd King (10); 10. Kyle Reinhardt (12); 11. Paige Polyak (11); 12. Matt Moro (3);

**Group 2 Heat three, (started), 8 Laps, 2:11.4:** 1. Kraig Kinser (1); 2. Brent Marks (2); 3. Cory Eliason (3); / 4. Chad Kemenah (4); 5. James McFadden (5); 6. Josh Schneiderman (7); 7. Don Droud Jr. (6); 8. Tasker Phillips (9); 9. Chris Martin (8); 10. Matt Covington (11); 11. Adam Cruea (12); 12. Mason Moore (10);

**C Main, (started), 10 Laps, NT:** 1. Jason Kendrick (3); 2. Paige Polyak (4); 3. Matt Covington (6); 4. Scott Winters (8); / 5. Kyle Reinhardt (10); 6. Seth Brahmer (7); 7. Jared Goerges (5); 8. Josh Walter (2); 9. Adam Cruea (11); 10. Clyde Knipp (1); 11. Curtis Evans (9); 12. Roger Campbell (12); 13. Jake Bubak (13); 14. Matt Moro (14); DNS; Roger Campbell, Jake Bubak, Matt Moro,

**B main one, (started), 12 Laps, NT:** 1. Lynton Jeffrey (1); 2. Bill Balog (2); 3. Scott Bogucki (7); / 4. Carson Macedo (8); 5. Thomas Kennedy (3); 6. Jack Dover (12); 7. Greg Wilson (9); 8. Jordyn Brazier (10); 9. Lee Jacobs (5); 10. Jamie Veal (14); 11. Sawyer Phillips (15); 12. Matt Covington (21); 13. Skylar Gee (4); 14. Clint Garner (13); 15. Jeremy Schultz (17); 16. Chase Wanner (18); 17. Jason Kendrick (19); 18. Tayler Malsam (20); 19. Dustin Selvage (16); 20. RJ Johnson (11); 21. Rager Phillips (6); 22. Dakota Hendrickson (7); DNS; Dakota Hendrickson,

**B main two, (started), 12 Laps, 3:25.3:** 1. Chad Kemenah (2); 2. Jac Haudenschild (1); 3. James McFadden (6); / 4. Dale Blaney (4); 5. Kevin Thomas Jr. (3); 6. Don Droud Jr. (8); 7. Josh Baughman (7); 8. Josh Schneiderman (9); 9. Chase Johnson (12); 10. Danny Lasoski (11); 11. Tasker Phillips (15); 12. Davey Heskin (16); 13. Harli White (5); 14. Chris Martin (14); 15. Bobby Mincer (18); 16. Scott Winters (20); 17. Paige Polyak (19); 18. Wade Nygaard (10); 19. Todd King (17); 20. Max McGhee (13); 21. Parker Price-Miller (9); DNS; Parker Price-Miller, Mason Moore



**A main, (started), 25 Laps, NT:** 1. Jason Johnson (2); 2. Logan Schuchart (11); 3. Aaron Reutzel (3); 4. Cory Eliason (4); / 5. Chad Kemenah (20); 6. Spencer Bayston (7); 7. Sheldon Haudenschild (9); 8. Brooke Tatnell (15); 9. Tim Kaeding (12); 10. Sammy Swindell (14); 11. Kraig Kinser (16); 12. Jacob Allen (1); 13. Joey Saldana (5); 14. Brent Marks (10); 15. Bill Balog (21); 16. Brady Bacon (17); 17. Cole Duncan (6); 18. James McFadden (24); 19. Jeff Swindell (8); 20. Jac Haudenschild (22); 21. Scott Bogucki (23); 22. Sam Hafertepe Jr. (18); 23. Dane Lorenc (13); 24. Lynton Jeffrey (19); **Lap Leaders:** Allen 1, Johnson 2-25; **Hard Charger:** Kemenah

**Speed Sport World Challenge, (started), 20 Laps, NT:** 1. Jason Johnson (4); 2. James McFadden (1); 3. Brad Sweet (14); 4. Dominic Scelzi (6); 5. Brian Brown (12); 6. Lynton Jeffrey(3); 7. Ian Madsen (8); 8. Greg Hodnett (10); 9. Logan Schuchart (22); 10. Shane Stewart (9); 11. Kerry Madsen (13); 12. Jamie Veal (23); 13. Carson Macedo (16); 14. Terry McCarl (11); 15. Lucas Wolfe (7); 16. Skylar Gee (20); 17. Harli White (17); 18. Jason Kendrick (19); 19. Brooke Tatnell (5); 20. Jordyn Brazier (15); 21. Thomas Kennedy (2); 22. Scott Bogucki (21); 23. Cory Eliason (18); **Lap Leaders:** McFadden 1-6, Johnson 7-20. **Hard-charger:** Schuchart.

**57th 5-hour ENERGY Knoxville Nationals presented by Casey's General Store Feature Tentative Lineups:**

#### **A-Main**

1. 5 David Gravel
2. 15 Donny Schatz
3. 49 Brad Sweet
4. 2M Kerry Madsen
5. 21 Brian Brown
6. 24 Terry McCarl
7. 9 Daryn Pittman
8. 27 Greg Hodnett
9. 57 Kyle Larson

10. 2 Shane Stewart
11. 2KS Austin McCarl
12. 4 Paul McMahan
13. 13JT Mark Dobmeier
14. 24R Rico Abreu
15. 18 Ian Madsen
16. 2C Wayne Johnson
17. 41 Jason Johnson
18. 1S Logan Schuchart
19. 87 Aaron Reutzel
20. 5H Cory Eliason

**B-Main (Top 4 transfer)**

1. 83 Justin Henderson
2. 44S Trey Starks
3. 7S Jason Sides
4. 82 Dusty Zomer
5. 24W Lucas Wolfe
6. 14B Christopher Bell
7. 29 Danny Dietrich
8. 49X Tim Shaffer
9. 09 Matt Juhl
10. 41S Dominic Scelzi
11. 10H Chad Kemenah
12. 39 Spencer Bayston
13. 93 Sheldon Haudenschild
14. 55 Brooke Tatnell
15. 3K Tim Kaeding
16. 3S Sammy Swindell
17. 11K Kraig Kinser
18. 1A Jacob Allen
19. 51 Joey Saldana
20. 19 Brent Marks

**C-Main (Top 4 transfer)**

1. 17B Bill Balog
2. 99 Brady Bacon
3. 12N Cole Duncan
4. 3 James McFadden
5. 94 Jeff Swindell
6. 17 Jac Haudenschild
7. 84 Scott Bogucki
8. 15H Sam Hafertepe, Jr.
9. 00 Dane Lorenc
10. 12 Lynton Jeffrey
11. 3G Carson Macedo
12. 1Z Dale Blaney
13. 1 Thomas Kennedy
14. 71 Kevin Thomas, Jr.
15. 53 Jack Dover



16. 1X Don Droud, Jr.
17. W20 Greg Wilson
18. 17X Josh Baughman
19. 21AU Jordyn Braizer
20. 49J Josh Schneiderman

**D-Main (Top 4 transfer)**

1. 81 Lee Jacobs
2. 68 Chase Johnson
3. 35V Jamie Veal
4. 1M Danny Lasoski
5. 3P Sawyer Phillips
6. 7W Tasker Phillips
7. 95 Matt Covington
8. 56N Davey Heskin
9. 99G Skylar Gee
10. 17W Harli White
11. 70 Clint Garner
12. 44 Chris Martin
13. 5J Jeremy Schultz
14. 15M Bobby Mincer
15. 85 Chase Wanner
16. 23W Scott Winters
17. 8H Jason Kendrick
18. 19P Paige Polyak
19. 26 Tayler Malsam
20. 9N Wade Nygaard

**E-Main (Top 4 transfer)**

1. 1B Dustin Selvage
2. 19L Todd King
3. 71A R.J. Johnson
4. 17M Max McGhee
5. 22 Rager Phillips
6. 67X Parker Price-Miller
7. 4X Dakota Hendrickson
8. X1 Mason Moore
9. 10V Kyle Reinhardt
10. 13V Seth Brahmer
11. 9Z Jared Goerges
12. 12W Josh Walter
13. 83C Adam Cruea
14. 13 Clyde Knipp
15. 1P Curtis Evans
16. 9C Roger Campbell
17. 9X Jake Bubak
18. 2MM Matt Moro

## **Donny Schatz Makes It An Even Ten Knoxville Nationals Victories!**

**by Bill Wright and Bryan Hulbert**

KNOXVILLE, Iowa (August 12, 2017) – Donny Schatz continues to add to his legendary resume at the Knoxville Raceway, as he took his tenth career championship in the 57th Annual 5-hour ENERGY Knoxville Nationals presented by Casey's General Stores Saturday night at the Knoxville Raceway. It was the tenth win in twelve years for the Fargo, North Dakota driver, and his eighth aboard the Tony Stewart Racing #15. The win was worth \$150,000 and added to the stuff of legends for Donny at Knoxville.

David Gravel, who entered on the pole in the 50-lapper with his perfect score from Thursday night, led early over Schatz and Kerry Madsen. By lap six, he was in lapped traffic. Gravel maneuvered it well, but Schatz stayed close. On the sixteenth lap, Schatz would briefly take the point on the backstretch, but Gravel battled back by.

On lap 19, Austin McCarl went up in smoke, bringing the first caution of the event. Gravel led Schatz, Madsen, Brad Sweet and Brian Brown back to green flag racing. Defending champion, Jason Johnson came from 21st into the top ten by lap 20. His momentum was slowed on lap 22, when Gravel would lose a motor while leading.

The disappointment for the Connecticut driver gave the lead to Schatz. Kyle Larson also inherited a top five spot, and drove by Brown and Sweet for third on the restart. A caution for Terry McCarl, who slowed after getting into the turn three wall, slowed things again.

At that point, the mandatory stop was implemented. After the pause, Schatz led Madsen, Larson, Sweet and Shane Stewart back to green. Madsen took a shot at the leader, but a slider in turn two fell short, allowing Larson to cruise by into second. While Schatz led Larson, Madsen and Stewart, Sweet and Brown exchanged the fifth spot several times.

A final yellow flag flew with twelve laps to go for Greg Hodnett, who stopped in turn four. It erased a 2.2 second lead for Schatz. Back in clean air, Schatz was strong up front. With five laps to go, he entered lapped traffic again. With several cars side by side in front of him, Larson would close.

On the white flag lap, Larson would make a sliding attempt in turn three that would fall short. Schatz would win his tenth Nationals ahead of Larson, Madsen, Stewart and Sweet. Brown, Aaron Reutzel, Rico Abreu, Daryn Pittman and Ian Madsen rounded out the top ten. Rager Phillips won the E main, Jamie Veal won the D, James McFadden claimed the C, and Jason Sides emerged victorious in a highly competitive B main.

Schatz's crew chief Ricky Warner received Crew Chief of the Nationals honors, taking home a Craftsman Tool Box. Reutzel was the Hard-charger, earning a Max Pappis steering wheel. TheCushion.com awarded \$500 to Rookie of the Nationals Dominic Scelzi. Ian Madsen's KCP Racing #18 was awarded "Best Appearing Car", followed by Terry McCarl and David Gravel. Best Appearing Crew went to Jason Johnson, followed by Ian Madsen and Harli White.

"I did everything I could to get by (in traffic)," said Schatz in Victory Lane. "That's how it works some days. You can't frustrated by it. You have to figure out what to do. I was off the pace, I knew someone would be coming (at the end of the race). Kyle normally finds everything there is in a race car. You got to stay on your toes with him. He's an awesome sprint car driver. It stinks that he has another career to deal with. I'm just glad that he's part of the sport and still comes back. We're glad to get this win. It's incredible. This whole race team is incredible with what they do. We just won the Knoxville Nationals!"

"That was a fun, tough race," said Larson. "We had some good restarts and got to second. We were maintaining

pace with him. We were just waiting for lapped traffic. I knew he'd be good in lapped traffic, but I figured there might be a couple times when he wouldn't clear somebody and get tight. The times he got tight, I got tight on the cushion. It was still a heck of a race. I hammered the wall coming off four coming for the white. I feel that if I hadn't done that, I could have gotten a run and maybe cleared him in two. I just made a costly mistake and ended up second. It was still a good race for (car owner/crew chief) Paul (Silva) and I. We still had fun. Thanks to the fans for talking to Chip (Ganassi) and helping us come out."

"I think I had a really good car to contend for the victory," said Kerry Madsen beside the Tod Quiring #2M. "In traffic, I thought I had a better car than the two cars in front. I thought, 'No worries', we usually get to traffic in those deals. Then the caution would come out. I thought I had a shot at him on the restart (after the stoppage). I figured if he left the door open, I was going to go for it. Unfortunately, that cost me second. I was on Kyle's rear the whole way, but I was never close enough to make a move. I just want to thank my team for working so hard."

Join us for Town Crier Season Championship Night, Saturday, August 26! For more information, visit [www.KnoxvilleRaceway.com](http://www.KnoxvilleRaceway.com)!

### **57<sup>th</sup> Annual 5-hour ENERGY Knoxville Nationals presented by Casey's General Stores Results**

**E main, (started), 10 Laps, 2:42.3:** 1. 22, Rager Phillips, Pleasantville, IA, (2); 2. 9Z, Jared Goerges, Brainerd, MN, (4); 3. 13V, Seth Brahmer, Norfolk, NE, (3); 4. 19L, Todd King, Sheboygan Falls, WI, (1); 5. 83C, Adam Cruea, Troy, OH, (6); 6. 9X, Jake Bubak, Arvada, CO, (9); / 7. 12W, Josh Walter, Plymouth, WI, (5); 8. 13, Clyde Knipp, California, MO, (7); 9. 1P, Curtis Evans, Norborne, MO (8); DNS: 1B, Dustin Selvage, Indianola, IA; 71A, R.J. Johnson, Tampa, FL; 17M, Max McGhee, Camby, IN; 67X, Parker Price-Miller, Kokomo, IN; 4X, Dakota Hendrickson, Omaha, NE; X1, Mason Moore, Chico, CA; 10V, Kyle Reinhardt, Neptune City, NJ; 9C, Roger Campbell, Clyde, OH; 2MM, Matt Moro, Polk City, IA;

**D main, (started), 12 Laps, NT:** 1. 35V, Jamie Veal, Warrnambool, VIC, Aust. (3); 2. 81, Lee Jacobs, Dalton, OH, (1); 3. 1M, Danny Lasoski, Dover, MO, (4); 4. 68, Chase Johnson, Penngrove, CA, (2); 5. 56N, Davey Heskin, St. Michael, MN, (8); / 6. 7W, Tasker Phillips, Pleasantville, IA, (6); 7. 3P, Sawyer Phillips, Pleasantville, IA, (5); 8. 99G, Skylar Gee, Leduc, Alb., Can. (9); 9. 5J, Jeremy Schultz, Beaver Dam, WI, (13); 10. 70, Clint Garner, Sioux Falls, S.D., (11); 11. 17W, Harli White, Lindsay, OK, (10); 12. 95, Matt Covington, Glenpool, OK, (7); 13. 44, Chris Martin, Ankeny, IA, (12); 14. 9N, Wade Nygaard, Grand Forks, ND, (18); 15. 19 Paige Polyak, Tiffin, OH, (17); 16. 15M, Bobby Mincer, Burlington, IA, (14); 17. 9X, Jake Bubak, Arvada, CO, (24); 18. 8H, Jason Kendrick, Perth, WA, Aust., (16); 19. 9Z, Jared Goerges, Brainerd, MN, (20); 20. 19L, Todd King, Sheboygan Falls, WI, (22); 21. 85, Chase Wanner, Agency, IA, (15); 22. 83C, Adam Cruea, Troy, OH, (23); 23. 13V, Seth Brahmer, Norfolk, NE, (21); 24. 22, Rager Phillips, Pleasantville, IA, (19); DNS: 23W, Scott Winters, Butterfield, MN; 26, Taylor Malsam, Seattle, WA;

**C main, (started), 15 Laps, 4:12.0:** 1. 3, James McFadden, Ormeau, QLD, Aust. (4); 2. 99, Brady Bacon, Broken Arrow, OK, (2); 3. 17B, Bill Balog, Hartland, WI, (1); 4. 17, Jac Haudenschild, Wooster, OH, (6); / 5. 15H, Sam Hafertepe Jr., Sunnyvale, TX, (8); 6. 84, Scott Bogucki, McLaren Vale, SA, Aust. (7); 7. 12N, Cole Duncan, Lockbourne, OH, (3); 8. 71, Kevin Thomas Jr., Cullman, AL, (13); 9. 94, Jeff Swindell, Bartlett, TN, (5); 10. 1Z, Dale Blaney, Hartford, OH, (12); 11. W20, Greg Wilson, Benton Ridge, OH, (16); 12. 35V, Jamie Veal, Warrnambool, VIC, Aust. (20); 13. 12, Lynton Jeffrey, Sydney, NSW, Aust. (10); 14. 3G, Carson Macedo, Lemoore, CA, (11); 15. 53, Jack Dover, Springfield, NE, (14); 16. 49J, Josh Schneiderman, West Burlington, IA, (19); 17. 17X, Josh Baughman, Odessa, TX (17); 18. 56N, Davey Heskin, St. Michael, MN, (24); 19. 68, Chase Johnson, Penngrove, CA, (23); 20. 21AU, Jordyn Brazier, Maroochydhore, QLD, Aust. (18); 21. 1X, Don Droud Jr., Lincoln, NE, (15); 22. 81, Lee Jacobs, Dalton, OH, (21); 23. 1M, Danny Lasoski, Dover, MO, (22); 24. 00, Dane Lorenc, Lancaster, NY, (9); DNS: 1, Thomas Kennedy, Winnipeg, MB, Can.

**B main, (started), 22 Laps, NT:** 1. 7s, Jason Sides, Bartlett, TN, (3); 2. 49X, Tim Shaffer, Aliquippa, PA, (8); 3. 55, Brooke Tatnell, Sans Souci, NSW, Aust. (14); 4. 44S, Trey Starks, Puyallup, WA, (2); / 5. 24W, Lucas Wolfe, Mechanicsburg, PA, (5); 6. 10H, Chad Kemenah, Alvada, OH, (11); 7. 83, Justin Henderson, Tea, SD, (1); 8. 14B, Christopher Bell, Norman, OK, (6); 9. 29, Danny Dietrich, Gettysburg, PA, (7); 10. 82, Dusty Zomer, Sioux Falls, SD, (4); 11. 3K, Tim Kaeding, San Jose, CA, (15); 12. 11K, Kraig Kinser, Bloomington, IN, (17); 13. 51, Joey Saldana, Brownsburg, IN, (19); 14. 99, Brady Bacon, Broken Arrow, OK (22); 15. 1A, Jacob Allen, Hanover, PA, (18); 16. 41S, Dominic Scelzi, Fresno, CA, (10); 17. 93, Sheldon Haudenschild, Wooster, OH, (13); 18. 09, Matt Juhl, Tea, S.D., (9); 19. 17, Jac Haudenschild, Wooster, OH, (24); 20. 19, Brent Marks, Myerstown, PA, (20); 21. 17B, Bill Balog, Hartland, WI, (23); 22. 39, Spencer Bayston, Lebanon, IN, (12); 23. 3, James McFadden, Ormeau, QLD, Aust., (21); 24. 3S, Sammy Swindell, Germantown, TN (16);



**A main, (started), 50 Laps, NT:** 1. 15, Donny Schatz, Fargo, N.D. (2); 2. 57, Kyle Larson, Elk Grove, CA, (9); 3. 2M, Kerry Madsen, St. Marys, NSW, Aust. (4); 4. 2, Shane Stewart, Bixby, OK, (10); 5. 49, Brad Sweet, Grass Valley, CA, (3); 6. 21, Brian Brown, Grain Valley, MO, (5); 7. 87, Aaron Reutzel, Clute, TX, (19); 8. 24R, Rico Abreu, St. Helena, CA, (14); 9. 9, Daryn Pittman, Owasso, OK, (7); 10. 18, Ian Madsen, St. Marys, NSW, Aust. (15); 11. 41, Jason Johnson, Eunice, LA, (17); 12. 13JT, Mark Dobmeier, Grand Forks, N.D. (13); 13. 4, Paul McMahan, Nashville, TN, (12); 14. 55, Brooke Tatnell, Sans Souci, NSW, Aust. (23); 15. 24, Terry McCarl, Altoona, IA, (6); 16. 7S, Jason Sides, Bartlett, TN, (21); 17. 5H, Cory Eliason, Selma, CA, (20); 18. 44, Trey Starks, Puyallup, WA, (24); 19. 27, Greg Hodnett, Spring Grove, CA, (8); 20. 1S, Logan Schuchart, Hanover, PA, (18); 21. 5, David Gravel, Watertown, CT, (1); 22. 2KS, Austin McCarl, Altoona, IA, (11); 23. 2C, Wayne Johnson, Oklahoma City, OK, (16); 24. 49X, Tim Shaffer, Aliquippa, PA, (22); **Lap Leaders:** Gravel 1-22, Schatz 23-50; **Hard Charger:** Reutzel

8/26

**Ian Madsen Caps 410 Championship with Win at Knoxville!**  
**Sawyer Phillips Wins 360 Feature, Matt Moro Wins Title**  
**Mike Mayberry Wins First 305 Main, Eric Bridger is Rookie Champ**  
**by Bill Wright**

KNOXVILLE, Iowa (August 26, 2017) – Ian Madsen nailed down his second career Lucas Oil Knoxville Championship Cup Series 410 sprint car title on Town Crier Season Championship Night at Knoxville Raceway Saturday. The St. Mary's, New South Wales, Australia native not only won the championship, but nailed down the 25-lap, \$5,000 to win finale. Sawyer Phillips cruised to his third 360 win of the year, as Matt Moro claimed his second title in that class. Mike Mayberry became the first Knoxville winner from Fremont, Iowa since Dick

Santee in 1955, as he claimed the 305-main event. Rookie Eric Bridger salted away the track championship in that class.

Tasker Phillips wrestled the early lead away from pole-sitter, Josh Schneiderman as the two raced side by side in the 410 feature. Ian Madsen settled into third. Schneiderman was strong on the low side and raced by Phillips to the point on lap eight.

The leaders entered lapped traffic around the tenth circuit. Slicing and dicing through the back-markers, Schneiderman kept his lead. On lap 14, disaster struck for Phillips when he blew a left rear tire. Meanwhile, eighth place runner Brooke Tatnell was sidelined with an issue on the right front of the car.

Schneiderman led Ian Madsen, Kerry Madsen, Terry McCarl and Brian Brown back to green flag racing. Ian Madsen sized up Schneiderman and used the cushion to squeeze by and take the point on lap 16. Kerry Madsen followed suit, moving into second with five to go.

Ian would lead the rest of the way for his fifth win of the year here, and the twelfth in his career. The championship was also sealed for Ian's car owner, Bret Nehring. Kerry would chase Ian to the checkers, ahead of Brown, who passed Schneiderman late for third, and McCarl. Davey Heskin, hard-charger Bill Balog, Lynton Jeffrey, Matt Juhl and Justin Henderson rounded out the top ten. Brown set quick time, while Kerry Madsen, Schneiderman and Tatnell won heats. Dakota Hendrickson claimed the B main.

"It was an amazing car to drive tonight in the feature race," said Ian in Victory Lane. "I can't thank our crew enough for that. They've been working super-hard lately. I'm glad we could bring home a championship and a win for them tonight. That's pretty cool. We decided after running well in California early this year with the Outlaws that we would bring that to Knoxville and go for another championship. I'm just very thankful we could pull it off. I just can't thank everyone who is involved with KCP Racing enough."

The 360 class brought the most drama coming in as far as the point race. Matt Moro led Clint Garner by just 67 points heading into the feature. Sawyer Phillips would stick his family #3P to the bottom in the 20-lapper. With one eye on the leader, fans were also watching Garner and Moro. Garner moved into third behind Jamie Ball by lap two. A caution flew for Troy Manteufel who made contact with the turn two wall three laps in.

At that point, Phillips led Ball, Garner, Christian Bowman and Ryan Giles, while Moro sat in seventh. Phillips shot away and entered lapped traffic on lap eight. Garner followed him into second on that circuit. Meanwhile, Moro was languishing, and found himself ninth when Mike Dapra slowed at the halfway point, bringing out the final caution.

The difference between Garner and Moro was enough to make a difference. But while Phillips was pulling away from the field, Moro would jump from ninth to sixth, sealing his championship.

Phillips was back in lapped traffic with five to go, and got over the turn one cushion. Turning the car sideways, he was able to recover and pull away to win. Garner followed in second, ahead of Ball, Giles and Tyler Groenendyk. Moro, Calvin Landis, Chris Martin, Nate Van Haaften and Bowman completed the top ten. Giles set quick time, while McKenna Haase, Joe Beaver and Chris Morgan won the heats.

"Let's just say, I was so far sideways, that I looked back to see how close Clint was," Phillips said about his near spin late in the race. "I got caught behind that lapped car, and luckily got around him. This sport can be awfully humbling, so this is nice."

As for moving up to the 410 class next year, he said, "We'll have to see. It depends on how those corn prices go!"



“We were just way too tight,” said Moro of his feature run. This was his second championship. His first came in 2008. “I was trying to be too smooth at first, and too cautious. I had to manhandle it and throw it in, and once I did, it was so much better. It was a wreckers or checkers kind of thing for me on the restart, and it stuck. It paid off to do it. This is awesome. I can’t thank my crew enough...my wife and family for putting up with me. I couldn’t do it without them. We’re just really proud of everything, and winning a championship at Knoxville Raceway.”

Mike Mayberry, who lent a back-up car to competitor Kevin Hetrick, proved that good guys can finish first. The Fremont, Iowa native led from green to checker to claim his first ever feature win in the 18-lap 305 feature.

Matthew Stelzer would prove game early on, as he and Mayberry battled side by side for the first ten laps. Mayberry maintained his advantage by as little as .04 of a second on lap six. Eventually he would pull away with a popular win in the non-stop event that clocked in record time.

Behind Mayberry at the checkers were Stelzer, Ryan Leavitt, Eric Bridger and Kade Higday. Evan Epperson, Kelby Watt, hard-charger Tyler Glass, Joe Simbro and Chris Walraven rounded out the top ten. Bridger set quick time, sealing his 305 championship. Simbro and Epperson won heats.

“We were running good enough,” said Mayberry beside an overheating engine. “We’ve had engine problems and everything else. It’s been pretty miserable, and I told my daughter all I cared about was winning tonight. I was going to blow it up or win. Karma is kind of funny, so maybe this is my reward (for lending his back-up car to Hetrick). He’s been racing a long time, and he took a good hit. Everything worked out.”

“We started off on a bad note,” said Bridger of his winning season. “We just kept on building and building until we got faster and faster. We broke through with a win and capped that off on the final night of the 360 Nationals. I’d like to thank everyone for sticking with us through the years. I’d like to thank Pace Performance for sticking by us with our motor as well.”

The 14<sup>th</sup> Annual Lucas Oil Knoxville Late Model Nationals presented by Casey’s General Stores commences September 14 through 16! For more information, visit [www.KnoxvilleRaceway.com](http://www.KnoxvilleRaceway.com)!

## 410 Results

**Time Trials (Qualifying Order), 2 laps:** 1. 21, Brian Brown, Grain Valley, MO (4), 14.947; 2. 12, Lynton Jeffrey, Sydney, NSW, Aust. (20), 15.089; 3. 82, Dusty Zomer, Sioux Falls, SD (1), 15.104; 4. 56N, Davey Heskin, St. Michael, MN (11), 15.118; 5. 24, Terry McCarl, Altoona, IA (14), 15.166; 6. 17B, Bill Balog, Hartland, WI (21), 15.219; 7. 2, Kerry Madsen, St. Mary’s, NSW, Aust. (5), 15.247; 8. 18, Ian Madsen, St. Mary’s, NSW, Aust. (10), 15.297; 9. 09, Matt Juhl, Tea, SD (15), 15.332; 10. 22, Rager Phillips, Pleasantville, IA (16), 15.345; 11. 7W, Tasker Phillips, Pleasantville, IA (8), 15.358; 12. 1B, Dustin Selvage, Indianola, IA (3), 15.362; 13. 2KS, Austin McCarl, Altoona, IA (2), 15.384; 14. 49, Josh Schneiderman, West Burlington, IA (7), 15.401; 15. 84, Scott Bogucki, McLaren Vale, SA, Aust. (26), 15.403; 16. 83, Justin Henderson, Tea, SD (27), 15.405; 17. 97, Carson McCarl, Altoona, IA (17), 15.472; 18. 55, Brooke Tatnell, Sans Souci, NSW, Aust. (24), 15.516; 19. 4, Dakota Hendrickson, Omaha, NE (9), 15.564; 20. 5J, Jeremy Schultz, Beaver Dam, WI (19), 15.688; 21. 71A, RJ Johnson, Tampa, FL (18), 15.723; 22. 15, Bobby Mincer, Burlington, IA (12), 15.754; 23. 85, Chase Wanner, Agency, IA (25), 15.783; 24. 17M, Max McGhee, Camby, IN (13), 15.863; 25. 20, AJ Moeller, Rockwell City, IA (22), 15.958; 26. 53W, Bill Wirth, Cudahy, WI (23), 15.994; 27. 19, Bob Weuve, Newton, IA (6), 16.334.

**Heat one (started), 8 Laps, 2:03.7:** 1. Kerry Madsen (4); 2. Austin McCarl (2); 3. Justin Henderson (1); 4. Brian Brown (6); 5. Rager Phillips (3); 6. Davey Heskin (5); 7. Bobby Mincer (8); 8. AJ Moeller (9); 9. Dakota Hendrickson (7)

**Heat two (started), 8 Laps, 2:05.0:** 1. Josh Schneiderman (2); 2. Tasker Phillips (3); 3. Ian Madsen (4); 4. Carson McCarl (1); 5. Terry McCarl (5); 6. Lynton Jeffrey (6); 7. Jeremy Schultz (7); 8. Bill Wirth (8) DNS - Chase Wanner

**Heat three (started), 8 Laps, 2:05.7:** 1. Brooke Tatnell (1); 2. Scott Bogucki (2); 3. Dusty Zomer (6); 4. Matt Juhl (4); 5. Dustin Selvage (3); 6. Bill Balog (5); 7. RJ Johnson (7); 8. Max McGhee (8); 9. Bob Weuve (9)

**B main (started), 8 Laps, 2:10.0:** 1. Dakota Hendrickson (1); 2. Bobby Mincer (2); 3. Max McGhee (4); 4. AJ Moeller (5) / 5. Bill Wirth (6); 6. Chase Wanner (3); 7. Bob Weuve (7)



**A main (started), 25 Laps, NT:** 1. Ian Madsen (4); 2. Kerry Madsen (6); 3. Brian Brown (8); 4. Josh Schneiderman (1); 5. Terry McCarl (3); 6. Davey Heskin (9); 7. Bill Balog (13); 8. Lynton Jeffrey (5); 9. Matt Juhl (10); 10. Justin Henderson (16); 11. Dustin Selvage (17); 12. Dusty Zomer (7); 13. Rager Phillips (15); 14. Austin McCarl (11); 15. Tasker Phillips (2); 16. RJ Johnson (18); 17. Jeremy Schultz (19); 18. Bobby Mincer (20); 19. Max McGhee (23); 20. Scott Bogucki (14); 21. Brooke Tatnell (12); 22. Dakota Hendrickson (21); 23. Carson McCarl (24); 24. AJ Moeller (22). **Lap Leaders:** T. Phillips 1-7, Schneiderman 8-15, I. Madsen 16-25. **Hard-charger:** Balog.

### 360 Results

**Time Trials (Qualifying Order), 2 laps:** 1. 9, Ryan Giles, Grimes, IA (12), 15.938; 2. 5J, Jamie Ball, Knoxville, IA (11), 15.958; 3. 3P, Sawyer Phillips, Pleasantville, IA (19), 15.974; 4. 8L, Tom Lenz, Marion, IA (6), 16.014; 5. 17, Tyler Groenendyk, Oskaloosa, IA (25), 16.020; 6. 40, Clint Garner, Sioux Falls, SD (4), 16.039; 7. 15, Christian Bowman, Altoona, IA (2), 16.068; 8. 2M, Matt Moro, Polk City, IA (24), 16.220; 9. 70, Calvin Landis, Knoxville, IA (23), 16.272; 10. 5M, Troy Manteufel, St. Peter, MN (18), 16.307; 11. 40C, Cody Wehrle, Burlington, IA (17), 16.359; 12. 33, Alan Zoutte, Knoxville, IA (3), 16.396; 13. 55, McKenna Haase, Des Moines, IA (5), 16.423; 14. 53, Joe Beaver, Knoxville, IA (14), 16.495; 15. 5MRP, Devin Kline, Knoxville, IA (21), 16.504; 16. 3, Nate Van Haaften, Otley, IA (7), 16.517; 17. 44, Chris Martin, Ankeny, IA (22), 16.522; 18. 81A, Chris Morgan, Topeka, KS (8), 16.542; 19. 38, Mike Dapra, Gillette, WY (1), 16.580; 20. 9M, Ricky Montgomery, Lakewood, CO (20), 16.717; 21. 6, Mitchell Alexander, Knoxville, IA (9), 16.729; 22. 71C,

Stacey Alexander, Lacona, IA (13), 16.928; 23. 19, Rob Weuve, Oakland Acres, IA (16), 17.170; 24. 16, Dustin Clark, Agency, IA (10), NT; 25. 1A, John Anderson, Des Moines, IA (15), NT.

**Heat one (started), 7 Laps, 1:55.3:** 1. McKenna Haase (2); 2. Nate Van Haaften (1); 3. Christian Bowman (4); 4. Troy Manteufel (3); 5. Tom Lenz (5); 6. Ryan Giles (6); 7. Mike Dapra (7); 8. Stacey Alexander (8) DNS - John Anderson

**Heat two (started), 7 Laps, 1:56.0:** 1. Joe Beaver (2); 2. Chris Martin (1); 3. Matt Moro (4); 4. Jamie Ball (6); 5. Tyler Groenendyk (5); 6. Cody Wehrle (3); 7. Ricky Montgomery (7); 8. Rob Weuve (8)

**Heat three (started), 7 Laps, 1:59.9:** 1. Chris Morgan (1); 2. Devin Kline (2); 3. Sawyer Phillips (6); 4. Clint Garner (5); 5. Calvin Landis (4); 6. Alan Zoutte (3); 7. Mitchell Alexander (7); 8. Dustin Clark (8)



**A main, 20 Laps, NT:** 1. Sawyer Phillips (1); 2. Clint Garner (6); 3. Jamie Ball (2); 4. Ryan Giles (3); 5. Tyler Groenendyk (8); 6. Matt Moro (7); 7. Calvin Landis (15); 8. Chris Martin (16); 9. Nate Van Haaften (14); 10. Christian Bowman (4); 11. Tom Lenz (5); 12. McKenna Haase (9); 13. Stacey Alexander (22); 14. Devin Kline (13); 15. Cody Wehrle (17); 16. Alan Zoutte (18); 17. Rob Weuve (23); 18. Mitchell Alexander (21); 19. Dustin Clark (24); 20. Joe Beaver (10); 21. Ricky Montgomery (20); 22. Mike Dapra (19); 23. Chris Morgan (11); 24. Troy Manteufel (12) DNS - John Anderson. **Lap Leader:** S. Phillips 1-20. **Hard-charger:** S. Alexander. **Howard Law \$200:** Landis, Wehrle, Dapra.

### 305 Results

**Time Trials (Qualifying Order), 3 laps:** 1. 81E, Eric Bridger, Winterset, IA (1), 16.901; 2. 24, Kade Higday, Pleasant Hill, IA (10), 17.031; 3. 56W, Chris Walraven, Knoxville, IA (7), 17.039; 4. 67, Jon Hughes, Knoxville, IA (11), 17.180; 5. 1B, Ryan Leavitt, Knoxville, IA (16), 17.201; 6. 1K, Kelby Watt, Adel, IA (5), 17.296; 7. 0, Mike Mayberry, Fremont, IA (12), 17.419; 8. 99, Matthew Stelzer, Papillion, NE (13), 17.438; 9. 56, Joe Simbro, Pleasantville, IA (15), 17.438; 10. 21, Evan Epperson, Muscatine, IA (4), 17.461; 11. 71, Brandon Worthington, Indianola, IA (3), 17.472; 12. 35, Kevin Hetrick, Gladstone, IL (14), 17.475; 13. 23K,



Rob Kubli, Milo, IA (9), 17.526; 14. 4, Chris Horton, Indianola, IA (8), 17.542; 15. 51, Corey Kautz, Estherville, IA (2), 17.667; 16. 64, Casey Greubel, Lacona, IA (17), 18.506; 17. 12T, Tyler Glass, Cedar Rapids, IA (6), 18.666.

**Heat one (started), 6 Laps, 1:46.9:** 1. Joe Simbro (2); 2. Eric Bridger (6); 3. Ryan Leavitt (4); 4. Brandon Worthington (1); 5. Mike Mayberry (3); 6. Corey Kautz (8); 7. Rob Kubli (7); 8. Chris Walraven (5); 9. Tyler Glass (9)

**Heat two (started), 6 Laps, 1:46.1:** 1. Evan Epperson (2); 2. Kade Higday (6); 3. Matthew Stelzer (3); 4. Kelby Watt (4); 5. Chris Horton (5); 6. Kevin Hetrick (1) DNS – Jon Hughes, Casey Greubel



**A main (started), 18 Laps, 5:23.1 (NTR):** 1. Mike Mayberry (1); 2. Matthew Stelzer (2); 3. Ryan Leavitt (6); 4. Eric Bridger (8); 5. Kade Higday (7); 6. Evan Epperson (4); 7. Kelby Watt (3); 8. Tyler Glass (15); 9. Joe Simbro (5); 10. Chris Walraven (9); 11. Rob Kubli (14); 12. Chris Horton (11); 13. Brandon Worthington (10); 14. Corey Kautz (13); 15. Kevin Hetrick (12); DNS – Casey Greubel. **Lap Leader:** Mayberry 1-18. **Hard-charger:** Glass.

9/14

### **“Rocket Man” Josh Richards Blasts to Win on Night #1 of Knoxville Late Model Nationals! Jonathan Davenport is High Point Man by Bill Wright**

KNOXVILLE, Iowa (September 14, 2017) – Shinnston, West Virginia native Josh Richards benefited from the misfortune of Jimmy Owens and stormed to his fifth career win at the Knoxville Raceway on Night #1 of the Lucas Oil Knoxville Late Model Nationals presented by Casey’s General Stores. Josh pocketed \$7,000 aboard the Best Performance Motorsports #1R. Jonathan Davenport was the high point man on the night after setting quick time in his group, winning his heat and running third in the feature.

Kyle Bronson led lap one in the 25-lap feature, but Jared Landers quickly took control, ahead of Bronson and Shannon Babb. Last year’s champion, Mike Marl, tagged the backstretch wall and went in the pits. Steve Francis blew his left rear tire, bringing the caution on lap four. The restart saw Landers leading Bronson, Babb,

Don O'Neal and Hudson O'Neal. Don O'Neal shot into third when the green fell, and then took second from Bronson on lap six.

Jimmy Owens was on the move in the low groove, and took third on lap nine. Hudson O'Neal stopped to bring a caution on lap ten. Owens shot into second on the restart, while Richards won a battle with Davenport for fourth. The last slowdown came on lap 13 for debris.

Owens shot under Landers to take the lead, while Richards cruised by Don O'Neal for third. Richards would also dispose of Landers to take second two laps later. Disaster struck for Owens when smoke emanated from his car and he pulled off on the sixteenth lap. Richards assumed the lead, ahead of Landers and Don O'Neal.

Richards would go on to win ahead of Landers and Davenport, who grabbed third from Don O'Neal on lap 19. Hard-charger Brandon Sheppard was a hurricane from 22<sup>nd</sup> to fifth. Don O'Neal, Jimmy Mars, Dale McDowell, Bobby Pierce, Shannon Babb and Chase Junghans rounded out the top ten. Davenport and Scott Bloomquist set quick time in their respective groups, and Davenport, Don O'Neal, Richards, Spencer Diercks, Steve Francis and Mike Marlar won heat races. Darrell Lanigan claimed the C main and Bloomquist took the B main.

"We had a really good car," said Richards in Victory Lane. "We go really good on the bottom. I hated it for Jimmy. I don't know if we could have got him, but the car felt good on the bottom. It was good to get a good solid night in. We need to focus on Saturday now and see what we need to do to get better. The car was really fast, but it was a bit of a handful. This track is really tricky. I can't thank everyone enough."

"Coming back and being at this place is great," said Landers. "Congratulations to Josh, he was good. I was trying my best to catch him, but I lost the brakes a bit. They were spongy, but it's not like I used them up there a lot anyway. I'm excited about our run."

"We just want to keep on riding this wave, setting fast time and winning the heat," said Davenport. "We need to be a little better in the feature. I finally found a line that I liked a little better. It was pretty tricky in one and two. I thought I was going to go over there one time. I have to thank everyone for what they do for us. We've got some good notes and we'll build on it tomorrow."

The 14<sup>th</sup> Annual Lucas Oil Knoxville Late Model Nationals presented by Casey's General Stores continues Friday night, September 15! For more information, visit [www.KnoxvilleRaceway.com](http://www.KnoxvilleRaceway.com)!

### **Knoxville Late Model Nationals Night #1 Results (Point Totals Below)**

**Time Trials Group A (Qualifying Order), 2 laps:** 1. 49, Jonathan Davenport, Mount Airy, NC (3), 17.258; 2. 3S, Brian Shirley, Chatham, IL (1), 17.304; 3. 20, Jimmy Owens, Newport, TN (9), 17.321; 4. 1, Earl Pearson Jr., Trinity, NC (5), 17.378; 5. 5, Don O'Neal, Martinsville, IN (24), 17.435; 6. 1777, Jared Landers, Batesville, AR (27), 17.519; 7. 20S, Rodney Sanders, Happy, TX (22), 17.547; 8. 39, Tim McCreddie, Watertown, NY (26), 17.617; 9. 1R, Josh Richards, Shinnston, WV (19), 17.631; 10. 24, Ryan Gustin, Marshalltown, IA (15), 17.653; 11. 58H, Jeremiah Hurst, Dubuque, IA (11), 17.685; 12. 0J, Jake O'Neil, Tucson, AZ (16), 17.723; 13. 18, Chase Junghans, Manhattan, KS (17), 17.753; 14. 7R, Kent Robinson, Bloomington, IN (20), 17.754; 15. 98, Jason Rauen, Farley, IA (25), 17.793; 16. 16, Tyler Bruening, Decorah, IA (10), 17.901; 17. 00, Jesse Stovall, Billings, MO (18), 17.941; 18. B1, Brent Larson, Lake Elmo, MN (8), 17.953; 19. 51M, Joey Moriarty, Phoenix, AZ (12), 18.033; 20. 40, Joel Callahan, Dubuque, IA (14), 18.096; 21. 75, Colton Flinner, Allison Park, PA (21), 18.114; 22. 25F, Jason Feger, Bloomington, IL (2), 18.141; 23. 51, Matt Furman, Portland, OR (28), 18.171; 24. 93, Jay Johnson, West Burlington, IA (7), 18.248; 25. 54, Mike Fryer, Freeport, IL (6), 18.257; 26. 83, Scott James, Harrison, IL (4), 18.262; 27. 77, Jordan Yaggy, Rochester, MN (13), 18.348; 28. 56S, Chris Spieker, Massena, IA (23), 18.385



**Time Trials Group B (Qualifying Order), 2 laps:** 1. 0, Scott Bloomquist, Mooresburg, TN (8), 17.218; 2. 14, Darrell Lanigan, Union, KY (14), 17.359; 3. 157, Mike Marlar, Winfield, TN (3), 17.414; 4. 91, Tyler Erb, Houston, TX (26), 17.442; 5. 22, Greg Satterlee, Indiana, PA (16), 17.628; 6. 32S, Chris Simpson, Marion, IA (2), 17.639; 7. 25, Chad Simpson, Mount Vernon, IA (21), 17.668; 8. 71, Hudson O'Neal, Morgantown, IN (9), 17.681; 9. 32, Bobby Pierce, Oakwood, IL (5), 17.687; 10. 18B, Shannon Babb, Moweaqua, IL (19), 17.750; 11. 40B, Kyle Bronson, Brandon, FL (7), 17.771; 12. 1S, Brandon Sheppard, New Berlin, IL (28), 17.777; 13. C8, Timothy Culp, Prattsville, AR (25), 17.779; 14. 21JR, Billy Moyer Jr., Batesville, AR (10), 17.914; 15. 17M, Dale McDowell, Chickamauga, GA (17), 17.925; 16. 99B, Boom Briggs, Bear Lake, PA (20), 17.941; 17. 15, Steve Francis, Ashland, KY (24), 17.958; 18. 22B, Jonathan Brauns, Muscatine, IA (11), 17.988; 19. 28, Dennis Erb Jr., Carpentersville, IL (18), 18.015; 20. 48, Tim Lance, Brimfield, IL (13), 18.086; 21. 28M, Jimmy Mars, Menomonie, WI (22), 18.122; 22. 29, Spencer Diercks, Davenport, IA (15), 18.158; 23. 21X, John Anderson, Omaha, NE (1), 18.217; 24. 58, Dave Eckrich, Oxford, IA (6), 18.333; 25. 15D, Justin Duty, Happy Valley, OR (4), 18.337; 26. 5T, Randy Timms, Wheatland, OK (27), 18.525; 27. 45, Bob King, Independence, MO (12), 18.795; DQ (Light at Scales) 21, Billy Moyer, Batesville, AR (23).

**Group A Heat one (started), 12 Laps, NT:** 1. Jonathan Davenport (8); 2. Jason Feger (1); 3. Chase Junghans (4) / 4. Tyler Bruening (3); 5. Ryan Gustin (5); 6. Rodney Sanders (6) / 7. Chris Spieker (10); 8. Joey Moriarty (2); 9. Mike Fryer (9); 10. Earl Pearson Jr. (7)

**Group A Heat two (started), 12 Laps, NT:** 1. Don O'Neal (7); 2. Matt Furman (1); 3. Jesse Stovall (3) / 4. Jeremiah Hurst (5); 5. Brian Shirley (8); 6. Tim McCreddie (6) / 7. Joel Callahan (2); 8. Kent Robinson (4) DNS - 9. Scott James (9);

**Group A Heat three (started), 12 Laps, 3:40.6:** 1. Josh Richards (6); 2. Jimmy Owens (8); 3. Jared Landers (7) / 4. Brent Larson (3); 5. Jay Johnson (1); 6. Jordan Yaggy (9) / 7. Colton Flinner (2); 8. Jake O'Neil (5); 9. Jason Rauen (4);

**Group B Heat one (started), 12 Laps, NT:** 1. Spencer Diercks (1); 2. Timothy Culp (4); 3. Shannon Babb (5) / 4. Scott Bloomquist (8); 5. Chad Simpson (6); 6. Dennis Erb Jr. (2) / 7. Tyler Erb (7); 8. Billy Moyer (10); 9. Boom Briggs (3); 10. Justin Duty (9)

**Group B Heat two (started), 12 Laps, 3:46.6:** 1. Steve Francis (3); 2. Hudson O'Neal (6); 3. Kyle Bronson (5) / 4. John Anderson (1); 5. Greg Satterlee (7); 6. Billy Moyer Jr. (4) / 7. Darrell Lanigan (8); 8. Randy Timms (9); 9. Tim Lance (2)

**Group B Heat three (started), 12 Laps, 3:44.2:** 1. Mike Marlar (8); 2. Jimmy Mars (2); 3. Dale McDowell (4) / 4. Brandon Sheppard (5); 5. Chris Simpson (7); 6. Bobby Pierce (6) / 7. Jonathan Brauns (3); 8. Dave Eckrich (1); 9. Bob King (9);

**C main (started), 12 Laps, 3:46.5:** 1. Darrell Lanigan (2); 2. Earl Pearson Jr. (1); 3. Tyler Erb (4); 4. Boom Briggs (6) / 5. Kent Robinson (5); 6. Jonathan Brauns (8); 7. Tim Lance (10); 8. Joey Moriarty (7); 9. Dave Eckrich (12); 10. Randy Timms (16); 11. Billy Moyer (17); 12. Chris Spieker (15); 13. Joel Callahan (9); 14. Justin Duty (14); 15. Mike Fryer (13); 16. Jake O'Neil (3); 17. Colton Flinner (11) DNS - 18. Jason Rauen; 19. Scott James; 20. Bob King

**B main (started), 15 Laps, NT:** 1. Scott Bloomquist (2); 2. Greg Satterlee (4); 3. Brian Shirley (1); 4. Brandon Sheppard (12); 5. Chad Simpson (8); 6. Bobby Pierce (10) / 7. Chris Simpson (6); 8. Tim McCreddie (5); 9. Earl Pearson Jr. (20); 10. Dennis Erb Jr. (16); 11. Jeremiah Hurst (9); 12. Brent Larson (13); 13. Billy Moyer Jr. (14); 14. Jordan Yaggy (17); 15. Boom Briggs (22); 16. Ryan Gustin (7); 17. Jay Johnson (15); 18. John Anderson (18); 19. Rodney Sanders (3); 20. Tyler Bruening (11); 21. Darrell Lanigan (19); 22. Tyler Erb (21)



**A main (started), 25 Laps, NT:** 1. Josh Richards (9); 2. Jared Landers (1); 3. Jonathan Davenport (7); 4. Brandon Sheppard (22); 5. Don O'Neal (3); 6. Jimmy Mars (16); 7. Dale McDowell (12); 8. Bobby Pierce (24); 9. Shannon Babb (4); 10. Chase Junghans (11); 11. Chad Simpson (23); 12. Jesse Stovall (13); 13. Brian Shirley (21); 14. Timothy Culp (10); 15. Scott Bloomquist (19); 16. Jason Feger (15); 17. Steve Francis (14); 18. Spencer Diercks (18); 19. Hudson O'Neal (6); 20. Kyle Bronson (2); 21. Matt Furman (17); 22. Jimmy Owens (5); 23. Greg Satterlee (20); 24. Mike Marlar (8). **Lap Leaders:** Bronson 1, Landers 2-13, Owens 14-15, Richards 16-25. **Hard-charger:** Sheppard.

### Point Totals for Night #1

1 49 Jonathan Davenport 496  
 2 1R Josh Richards 484  
 3 5 Don O'Neal 484  
 4 1777 Jared Landers 482  
 5 1S Brandon Sheppard 463  
 6 0 Scott Bloomquist 463  
 7 3S Brian Shirley 462  
 8 18B Shannon Babb 460  
 9 25 Chad Simpson 456  
 10 32 Bobby Pierce 455  
 11 17M Dale McDowell 454  
 12 18 Chase Junghans 452  
 13 20 Jimmy Owens 451  
 14 157 Mike Marlar 450  
 15 28M Jimmy Mars 447

16 C8 Timothy Culp 447  
17 71 Hudson O'Neal 447  
18 00 Jesse Stovall 440  
19 15 Steve Francis 436  
20 40B Kyle Bronson 436  
21 22 Greg Satterlee 436  
22 25F Jason Feger 425  
23 29 Spencer Diercks 424  
24 32S Chris Simpson 416  
25 51 Matt Furman 413  
26 39 Tim McCreadie 407  
27 1 Earl Pearson Jr. 401  
28 58H Jeremiah Hurst 401  
29 24 Ryan Gustin 390  
30 14 Darrell Lanigan 390  
31 20S Rodney Sanders 387  
32 B1 Brent Larson 385  
33 21JR Billy Moyer Jr. 385  
34 91 Tyler Erb 384  
35 28 Dennis Erb Jr. 381  
36 16 Tyler Bruening 373  
37 99B Boom Briggs 368  
38 21X John Anderson 363  
39 93 Jay Johnson 360  
40 77 Jordan Yaggy 357  
41 7R Kent Robinson 345  
42 22B Jonathan Brauns 338  
43 51M Joey Moriarty 329  
44 0J Jake O'Neil 327  
45 48 Tim Lance 326  
46 40 Joel Callahan 320  
47 58 Dave Eckrich 317  
48 98 Jason Rauen 314  
49 5T Randy Timms 311  
50 75 Colton Flinger 310  
51 56S Chris Spieker 306  
52 21 Billy Moyer 305  
53 54 Mike Fryer 300  
54 15D Justin Duty 299  
55 83 Scott James 290  
56 45 Bob King 286

**9/15**

**Mike Marlar is Perfect on Night #2 of the Lucas Oil Knoxville Late Model Nationals!**  
**by Bill Wright**

KNOXVILLE, Iowa (September 15, 2017) – Winfield, Tennessee's Mike Marlar became the second driver in as many years to attain a perfect "500" score Friday night on Night #2 of the Lucas Oil Knoxville Late Model Nationals presented by Casey's General Stores. Marlar set quick time in his group, won his heat and took a late lead to win the feature after starting in row four. His sweep means that he will start on the pole for Saturday

night's \$40,000 to win 100-lap championship event. Thursday's winner, Josh Richards, also claimed a perfect 500 score in 2016.

Before a lap could be completed in the 25-lap feature, a chain reaction back in the pack meant the end of Don O'Neal's evening. Earl Pearson Jr. and Tyler Bruening both went to the work area and restarted at the tail.

Tim McCreadie took the lead on lap one, but it was Brandon Sheppard who set sail, taking the point on lap two ahead of McCreadie, Jared Landers, Darrell Lanigan and Marlar. The top five stayed the same until a three-wide battle for third cleared with Marlar taking that position ahead of Lanigan and Landers.

Chris Simpson was also on the move early, passing Landers for fourth on the thirteenth lap. The leaders entered lapped traffic on lap 14, but that was brief. When Justin Feger slowed, Boom Briggs had nowhere to go, making contact and spinning in front of the leaders on the backstretch. Everyone was able to evade him.

Sheppard led the field back to green ahead of McCreadie, Marlar, Simpson and Landers at that point. Josh Richards entered the top five on lap 16. McCreadie stayed true to the bottom groove and took the lead from Sheppard after a brief battle on lap 18. At that point, Landers stopped with a flat tire.

With seven laps to go, McCreadie now led Sheppard, Marlar, Simpson and Richards. Marlar quickly moved into second and Richards followed into third. Marlar gained momentum on the high side and rode around McCreadie on lap 20. He sailed to victory ahead of McCreadie, Richards, Sheppard and Simpson. Jimmy Mars, Chase Junghans, Bobby Pierce, Lanigan and Gregg Satterlee rounded out the top ten.

Heats were worth the price of admission alone. Three of the six winners came from row four including Marlar, Richards and Lanigan. Hudson O'Neal, Sheppard and Junghans won the other heats. Dennis Erb Jr. won the C main, and Don O'Neal took the B.

The top 24 in points locked into Saturday night's 100-lap championship event. Marlar will be joined in the front row by Jonathan Davenport. Richards, Sheppard, Don O'Neal and McCreadie will make up rows two and three.

"It was an awesome race there," said Marlar. "When the caution came out when I went into third, it was an awesome race! Fortunately, I came out on top. If I hadn't of, it was just an awesome race and a good show. We just had a good car tonight. My team is so awesome. We had a rough night last night, and those guys came through and helped us get things patched together."

"You're a sitting duck on restarts when you're running around that bottom," said McCreadie. "You have to slow down so much on that bottom to keep your right front in the traction. I just thought it was going to be Brandon, and then it was Marlar. Those guys know what they're doing. We'll work on our car for tomorrow and hopefully, get a little better."

"The track was a lot slicker tonight," said Richards. "We kind of let the car run to see what we had. We tried some stuff early in the night and it worked. Now I feel a bit on the free side. Mike and his guys did a good job. We're going to have to be a tick better to keep up with him and some of the other cars. We had a good run, but I think we'll be o.k. tomorrow."

The 14<sup>th</sup> Annual Lucas Oil Knoxville Late Model Nationals presented by Casey's General Stores concludes Saturday night, September 16! For more information, visit [www.KnoxvilleRaceway.com](http://www.KnoxvilleRaceway.com)!

**Knoxville Late Model Nationals Night #2 Results (Point Totals Below)**

**Time Trials Group A (Qualifying Order), 2 laps:** 1. 157, Mike Marlar, Winfield, TN (13), 17.511; 2. 20, Jimmy Owens, Newport, TN (16), 17.561; 3. 25, Chad Simpson, Mount Vernon, IA (12), 17.780; 4. 1777, Jared Landers, Batesville, AR (22), 17.883; 5. 17M, Dale McDowell, Chickamauga, GA (9), 17.896; 6. 1S, Brandon Sheppard, New Berlin, IL (15), 17.973; 7. 20S, Rodney Sanders, Happy, TX (6), 17.985; 8. 22, Greg Satterlee, Indiana, PA (18), 17.997; 9. 28M, Jimmy Mars, Menomonie, WI (23), 18.019; 10. 28, Dennis Erb Jr., Carpentersville, IL (25), 18.037; 11. 25F, Jason Feger, Bloomington, IL (5), 18.045; 12. 0J, Jake O'Neil, Tucson, AZ (11), 18.104; 13. 29, Spencer Diercks, Davenport, IA (2), 18.128; 14. 71, Hudson O'Neal, Morgantown, IN (4), 18.166; 15. 18B, Shannon Babb, Moweaqua, IL (19), 18.236; 16. 51M, Joey Moriarty, Phoenix, AZ (24), 18.260; 17. 40B, Kyle Bronson, Brandon, FL (21), 18.264; 18. 16, Tyler Bruening, Decorah, IA (17), 18.340; 19. 77, Jordan Yaggy, Rochester, MN (1), 18.356; 20. 51, Matt Furman, Portland, OR (10), 18.407; 21. 5T, Randy Timms, Wheatland, OK (26), 18.488; 22. 58, Dave Eckrich, Oxford, IA (20), 18.523; 23. 93, Jay Johnson, West Burlington, IA (7), 18.665; 24. 45, Bob King, Independence, MO (8), 19.569; 25. 75, Colton Flinner, Allison Park, PA (3), NT; 26. 22B, Jonathan Brauns, Muscatine, IA (14), NT.

**Time Trials Group B (Qualifying Order), 2 laps:** 1. 49, Jonathan Davenport, Mount Airy, NC (4), 17.612; 2. 1R, Josh Richards, Shinnston, WV (7), 17.771; 3. 5, Don O'Neal, Martinsville, IN (9), 17.800; 4. 0, Scott Bloomquist, Mooresburg, TN (8), 17.862; 5. 32S, Chris Simpson, Marion, IA (12), 17.951; 6. 14, Darrell Lanigan, Union, KY (11), 17.954; 7. 39, Tim McCreddie, Watertown, NY (19), 18.036; 8. 91, Tyler Erb, Houston, TX (5), 18.047; 9. 1, Earl Pearson Jr., Trinity, NC (6), 18.144; 10. C8, Timothy Culp, Prattsville, AR (24), 18.151; 11. 21, Billy Moyer, Batesville, AR (22), 18.266; 12. 7R, Kent Robinson, Bloomington, IN (13), 18.324; 13. 15, Steve Francis, Ashland, KY (14), 18.339; 14. B1, Brent Larson, Lake Elmo, MN (17), 18.348; 15. 48, Tim Lance, Brimfield, IL (1), 18.363; 16. 18, Chase Junghans, Manhattan, KS (21), 18.374; 17. 3S, Brian Shirley, Chatham, IL (25), 18.456; 18. 21JR, Billy Moyer Jr., Batesville, AR (15), 18.551; 19. 24, Ryan Gustin, Marshalltown, IA (10), 18.603; 20. 99B, Boom Briggs, Bear Lake, PA (3), 18.616; 21. 00, Jesse Stovall, Billings, MO (20), 18.637; 22. 32, Bobby Pierce, Oakwood, IL (23), 18.667; 23. 15D, Justin Duty, Happy Valley, OR (18), 19.04; 24. 58H, Jeremiah Hurst, Dubuque, IA (2), 19.051; 25. 54, Mike Fryer, Freeport, IL (16), 19.088.

**Group A Heat one (started), 12 Laps, NT:** 1. Mike Marlar (8); 2. Rodney Sanders (6); 3. Jared Landers (7) / 4. Dave Eckrich (1); 5. Jordan Yaggy (2); 6. Joey Moriarty (3) / 7. Spencer Diercks (4); 8. Dennis Erb Jr. (5); 9. Jonathan Brauns (9);

**Group A Heat two (started), 12 Laps, 3:48.3:** 1. Hudson O'Neal (4); 2. Jason Feger (5); 3. Greg Satterlee (6) / 4. Jimmy Owens (8); 5. Dale McDowell (7); 6. Kyle Bronson (3) / 7. Matt Furman (2); 8. Jay Johnson (1) DNS - 9. Colton Flinner (9);

**Group A Heat three (started), 12 Laps, 3:47.5:** 1. Brandon Sheppard (5); 2. Jimmy Mars (6); 3. Tyler Bruening (1) / 4. Shannon Babb (4); 5. Chad Simpson (7); 6. Jake O'Neil (3) / 7. Randy Timms (2); 8. Bob King (8);

**Group B Heat one (started), 12 Laps, 3:48.9:** 1. Chase Junghans (3); 2. Tim McCreddie (6); 3. Bobby Pierce (1) / 4. Steve Francis (4); 5. Jonathan Davenport (8); 6. Ryan Gustin (2) / 7. Timothy Culp (5); 8. Scott Bloomquist (7); 9. Mike Fryer (9);

**Group B Heat two (started), 12 Laps, 3:52.3:** 1. Josh Richards (8); 2. Chris Simpson (7); 3. Boom Briggs (2) / 4. Billy Moyer (5); 5. Brent Larson (4); 6. Tyler Erb (6) / 7. Brian Shirley (3); 8. Justin Duty (1);

**Group B Heat three (started), 12 Laps, 3:56.9:** 1. Darrell Lanigan (7); 2. Kent Robinson (5); 3. Jesse Stovall (2); 4. Don O'Neal (8); 5. Earl Pearson Jr. (6); 6. Billy Moyer Jr. (3); 7. Jeremiah Hurst (1); 8. Tim Lance (4);

**C main (started), 12 Laps, 3:52.6:** 1. Dennis Erb Jr. (1); 2. Scott Bloomquist (2); 3. Spencer Diercks (3); 4. Timothy Culp (4) / 5. Matt Furman (5); 6. Randy Timms (7); 7. Jeremiah Hurst (8); 8. Mike Fryer (9); 9. Justin



Duty (6) DNS - 10. Tim Lance 11. Brian Shirley; 12. Jay Johnson; 13. Bob King; 14. Jonathan Brauns; 15. Colton Flinner

**B main (started), 15 Laps, NT:** 1. Don O'Neal (4); 2. Jimmy Owens (1); 3. Earl Pearson Jr. (8); 4. Dale McDowell (5); 5. Chad Simpson (3); 6. Tyler Erb (6) / 7. Kyle Bronson (13); 8. Dennis Erb Jr. (19); 9. Shannon Babb (9); 10. Steve Francis (12); 11. Brent Larson (14); 12. Ryan Gustin (18); 13. Billy Moyer Jr. (16); 14. Jordan Yaggy (15); 15. Joey Moriarty (11); 16. Dave Eckrich (17); 17. Scott Bloomquist (20); 18. Billy Moyer (10); 19. Spencer Diercks (21); 20. Timothy Culp (22); 21. Jake O'Neil (7); 22. Jonathan Davenport (2);



**A main (started), 25 Laps, NT:** 1. Mike Marlar (5); 2. Tim McCreddie (2); 3. Josh Richards (8); 4. Brandon Sheppard (1); 5. Chris Simpson (6); 6. Jimmy Mars (9); 7. Chase Junghans (12); 8. Bobby Pierce (18); 9. Darrell Lanigan (4); 10. Greg Satterlee (7); 11. Dale McDowell (22); 12. Chad Simpson (23); 13. Earl Pearson Jr. (19); 14. Jimmy Owens (20); 15. Hudson O'Neal (13); 16. Rodney Sanders (21); 17. Jared Landers (3); 18. Kent Robinson (10); 19. Tyler Erb (24); 20. Boom Briggs (14); 21. Jesse Stovall (16); 22. Tyler Bruening (15); 23. Jason Feger (11); 24. Don O'Neal (17). **Lap Leaders:** McCreddie 1, Sheppard 2-17, McCreddie 18-19, Marlar 20-25. **Hard-charger:** McDowell.

### **Drivers Locked into Saturday's Championship Event**

- 1 157 Mike Marlar 500
- 2 49 Jonathan Davenport 496
- 3 1R Josh Richards 494
- 4 1S Brandon Sheppard 484
- 5 5 Don O'Neal 484

6 39 Tim McCreadie 483  
7 1777 Jared Landers 482  
8 32S Chris Simpson 481  
9 14 Darrell Lanigan 474  
10 28M Jimmy Mars 471  
11 20 Jimmy Owens 463  
12 0 Scott Bloomquist 463  
13 25 Chad Simpson 462  
14 22 Greg Satterlee 462  
15 3S Brian Shirley 462  
16 17M Dale McDowell 460  
17 18B Shannon Babb 460  
18 18 Chase Junghans 458  
19 32 Bobby Pierce 455  
20 20S Rodney Sanders 455  
21 1 Earl Pearson Jr. 448  
22 71 Hudson O'Neal 447  
23 C8 Timothy Culp 447  
24 7R Kent Robinson 441

### **Remaining Drivers and Point Totals**

25 00 Jesse Stovall 440  
26 15 Steve Francis 436  
27 40B Kyle Bronson 436  
28 91 Tyler Erb 435  
29 25F Jason Feger 433  
30 29 Spencer Diercks 424  
31 16 Tyler Bruening 418  
32 99B Boom Briggs 418  
33 51 Matt Furman 413  
34 58H Jeremiah Hurst 401  
35 28 Dennis Erb Jr. 397  
36 B1 Brent Larson 392  
37 24 Ryan Gustin 390  
38 21 Billy Moyer 387  
39 21JR Billy Moyer Jr. 385  
40 51M Joey Moriarty 377  
41 77 Jordan Yaggy 376  
42 0J Jake O'Neil 373  
43 58 Dave Eckrich 369  
44 21X John Anderson 363  
45 93 Jay Johnson 360  
46 22B Jonathan Brauns 338  
47 48 Tim Lance 333  
48 5T Randy Timms 332  
49 40 Joel Callahan 320  
50 15D Justin Duty 319  
51 54 Mike Fryer 314  
52 98 Jason Rauen 314  
53 75 Colton Flinner 310  
54 45 Bob King 309

55 56S Chris Spieker 306

56 83 Scott James 290

**9/16**

## **Mike Marlar Repeats as Lucas Oil Knoxville Late Model Nationals Champion!** **by Bill Wright**

KNOXVILLE, Iowa (September 16, 2017) – Mike Marlar took a late lead from Josh Richards and captured the \$40,000 14<sup>th</sup> Annual Lucas Oil Knoxville Late Model Nationals at Knoxville Raceway Saturday night. The Winfield, Tennessee driver becomes the first in the event's history to repeat as champion. His win came aboard Ronnie Delk #157.

It was Jonathan Davenport who took the early advantage in the 100-lap event. Josh Richards quickly moved into second. The track was lightning fast early as a two and a half hour rain delay followed a B main won by Jesse Stovall.

The first of a number of cautions came out when former champ Brian Shirley got into the wall on lap 17. That was a curse for Davenport, who lost his lead to Richards on the restart after jumping the turn two cushion. He would recover after falling back to sixth. A number of flat tires would plague contenders like Chris Simpson, Terry Babb and Jimmy Mars early.

Davenport battled back by Mike Marlar for second before the mandatory red flag came out for fuel at the halfway point. Davenport's right front was flat at that point and he restarted at the tail. Richards led the field at the start of the second half, followed by Marlar, Brandon Sheppard, Don O'Neal and Jared Landers. While several battles behind him were furious, Richards maintained his quick pace on the cushion to pace the field.

Richards would continue to lead with Marlar in tow. Jimmy Owens grabbed third on lap 89, followed by Mars, who had restarted at the tail on lap 28. Marlar pulled up on Richards, showing his nose with nine to go. He would make his winning pass a lap later.

With five laps to go, disaster struck Richards, who suffered a flat of his own, sending him into the turn three wall. He was uninjured. Marlar would sail to the popular win, ahead of Davenport, who made a fantastic run from the tail at the halfway point. Landers was third, ahead of Mars and Owens. Sheppard, event rookie Hudson O'Neal, Bobby Pierce, hard-charger Steve Francis and Tim McCreadie rounded out the top ten.

"Tonight really makes me feel good about being a racecar driver," said Marlar. "That wasn't a race, it was a battle. With 25 to go, I thought I needed to start going there and give it everything I had. I let Jared get by me, and when I got back by me, I thought, 'I'm good'. I think Josh wasn't at his best when I passed him. I think he was having an issue. I can't say enough about my team, my crew and my owner."

"I had a plan there (on the last restart) and it worked out," said Davenport. "I thought, 'where's everyone going?' They were all down in the slick and they left the door open. Our car just wasn't good in traffic. We were blowing the nose over and lay on the right rear. I'm sure the best car won. Josh passed me early too. I have to thank my guys for getting me back out here, and congratulations to Mike."

"I hurt my tire on lap 50, and I was worried about it," said Landers. "I got to racing with Josh there and I started running hard. I got a good rhythm, and then we had a caution and I started jumping the cushion. I took myself out of (second), but we'll take a top three. That was a lot of laps. I haven't done that in a while. This is awesome. We had a great weekend."

The 2017 season concludes next Saturday night, September 23 with the 29<sup>th</sup> running of the Enduro! For more information, visit [www.KnoxvilleRaceway.com](http://www.KnoxvilleRaceway.com)!

## 14<sup>th</sup> Annual Knoxville Late Model Nationals Results

**B main (started), 20 Laps, NT:** 1. 00, Jesse Stovall, Billings, MO (1); 2. 40B, Kyle Bronson, Brandon, FL (3); 3. 15, Steve Francis, Bowling Green, KY (2); 4. 91, Tyler Erb, New Waverly, TX (4); 5. 29, Spencer Diercks, Davenport, IA (6); 6. B1, Brent Larson, Lake Elmo, MN (12) / 7. 16, Tyler Bruening, Decorah, IA (7); 8. 51, Matt Furman, Portland, OR (9); 9. 22B, Jonathan Brauns, Muscatine, IA (18); 10. 51M, Joey Moriarty, Phoenix, AZ (14); 11. 24, Ryan Gustin, Marshalltown, IA (13); 12. 58H, Jeremiah Hurst, Dubuque, IA (10); 13. 5T, Randy Timms, Wheatland, OK (21); 14. 40, Joel Callahan, Dubuque, IA (20); 15. 0J, Jake O'Neil, Tucson, AZ (16); 16. 54, Mike Fryer, Freeport, IL (22); 17. 28, Dennis Erb Jr., Carpentersville, IL (11); 18. 58, Dave Eckrich, Oxford, IA (17); 19. 15D, Justin Duty, Portland, OR (23); 20. 25F, Jason Feger, Bloomington, IL (5); 21. 77, Jordan Yaggy, Rochester, MN (15); 22. 45, Bob King, Independence, MO (24); 23. 99B, Boom Briggs, Bear Lake, PA (8); 24. 93, Jay Johnson, West Burlington, IA (19); DNS – 75, Colton Flinner, Allison Park, PA, 21x, John Anderson, Omaha, NE, 21, Billy Moyer, Batesville, AR, 21JR, Billy Moyer Jr., Batesville, AR, 48, Tim Lance, Brimfield, IL, 98, Jason Rauen, Farley, IA, 56s, Chris Spieker, Massena, IA, 83, Scott James, Lawrenceburg, IN



**A main (started), 100 Laps, NT:** 1. 157, Mike Marlar, Winfield, TN (1); 2. 49, Jonathan Davenport, Williamston, SC (2); 3. 1777, Jared Landers, Batesville, AR (7); 4. 28M, Jimmy Mars, Menomonie, WI (10); 5. 20, Jimmy Owens, Newport, TN (11); 6. 1s, Brandon Sheppard, New Berlin, IL (4); 7. 71, Hudson O'Neal, Martinsville, IN (22); 8. 32, Bobby Pierce, Oakwood, IL (19); 9. Steve Francis (27); 10. 39, Tim McCreadie, Watertown, NY (6); 11. 32s, Chris Simpson, Oxford, IA (8); 12. 18, Chase Junghans, Manhattan, KS (18); 13. 0, Scott Bloomquist, Mooresburg, TN (12); 14. 1, Earl Pearson Jr., Jacksonville, FL (21); 15. 17m, Dale McDowell, Chickamauga, GA (16); 16. Jesse Stovall (25); 17. Brent Larson (30); 18. 1R, Josh Richards, Shinnston, WV (3); 19. Kyle Bronson (26); 20. 20s, Rodney Sanders, Happy, TX (20); 21. C8, Timothy Culp, Prattsville, AR (23); 22. 14, Darrell Lanigan, Union, KY (9); 23. 18B, Shannon Babb, Mowequa, IL (17); 24. 5, Don O'Neal, Martinsville, IN (5); 25. Tyler Erb (28); 26. 25, Chad Simpson, Mt. Vernon, IA (13); 27. 22, Greg Satterlee, Rochester Mills, PA (14); 28. 7R, Kent Robinson, Bloomington, IN (24); 29. Dennis Erb Jr. (31, prov.); 30. 3s, Brian Shirley, Chatham, IL (15); 31. Spencer Diercks (29); 32. Boom Briggs (32, prov.). **Lap Leaders:** Davenport 1-17, Richards 18-91, Marlar 92-100. **Hard-charger:** Francis.

9/23

## **Ryan Humphrey Wins 29th Running of the Knoxville Extreme Enduro!**

*Saturday, September 23, 2017*

**by Eric Arnold**

Knoxville, IA – September 23, 2017 – Ryan Humphrey of Rose Hill took the win at the 29th running of the Knoxville Extreme Enduro at Knoxville Raceway Saturday night. Humphrey completed 200 laps in just under two hours, and was paid \$1,000 for his efforts. Brothers Tyler and Jacob Sutter would swap the lead early before Humphrey took the lead just past the halfway point. Humphrey is now a three-time champion of this event, winning previously in 2008 and 2012. Tyler Sutter, the two-time defending champion would finish as the runner up while Stacy Krohnberg finished third after leading the early laps of the event.

37 cars made the start on this night and about a dozen were able to race to the checkered flag at the end. Ten red flag periods were encountered along the way for various reasons such as debris on the track and the removal of stalled cars which were in dangerous positions.



### **Official Finish - Car #, Name, Town, Laps**

1. 2 Ryan Humphrey, Rose Hill
2. 14T Tyler Sutter, Pleasantville
3. 46 Stacy Krohnberg, Walters, MN
4. 47T Tony Shilling, Knoxville
5. 11x, Darin Van Dee, Deep River
6. 81z, Todd Zobel, Des Moines
7. 3, Jason Gurney, Pleasantville
8. 1K Bowdy Miller, Des Moines
9. 85, Doug DeJong, Knoxville
10. 23, Mike Enfield, Melcher
11. 10s Dave Seddon, Knoxville
12. 9J Calyn Bumgardner, Columbia
13. 4F Brennan Ford, Altoona
14. 40M Matt Oliver, Milo
15. 29 Jacob Sutter, Pleasantville
16. 22 Rick Shilling, Knoxville
17. 26 Brady Krohnberg, Walters, MN
18. 69 Chad DeJong, Knoxville
19. 923 Chris Mason, Columbia
20. 4 Brian Clarke, Knoxville





## 2016 410 Final Driver Point Standings and Feature Winners:

Driver	Feature Wins (Feature Laps Led)	Points	Primary car(s)
1. Ian Madsen	5 (95)	4520	KCP Racing #18
2. Brian Brown	4 (56)	4267	Brian Brown Racing #21
3. Austin McCarl	-	3842	TKS Motorsports #2KS
4. Brooke Tatnell	0 (12)	3723	Vermeer Motorsports #55
5. Terry McCarl	1 (5)	3694	TMAC Motorsports #24
6. Lynton Jeffrey	0 (2)	3469	Vortex Racing #12
7. Matt Juhl	1 (20)	3242	Don and Terresa Juhl #09
8. Davey Heskin	-	3239	Butch Maxwell #56N
9. Josh Schneiderman	0 (8)	3187	Deuce Motorsports #49
10. Tasker Phillips	0 (7)	2992	Bruce Williams #7w
11. Dustin Selvage	-	2961	Selvage Motorsports #1B
12. Dakota Hendrickson	-	2704	Competition Technologies #4
13. RJ Johnson	-	2695	RMJ Motorsports #71A
14. Rager Phillips	-	2678	Goodno Promotion #22
15. AJ Moeller	-	2560	Moeller Motorsports #20
16. Bob Weuve	-	2384	Bob Weuve Racing #19
17. Bobby Mincer	-	2283	Bobby Mincer #15

**Other 410 Feature Winners (Laps Led):** Donny Schatz 2 (53), Jason Johnson 2 (38), Mark Dobmeier 1 (38), Justin Grant 1 (30), David Gravel 1 (29), Brad Sweet 1 (25), Danny Lasoski 1 (25), Kyle Larson 1 (25), Jamie Veal 0 (15), Greg Hodnett 0 (8), James McFadden 0 (6), Jacob Allen 0 (1).

### 2017 360 Final Driver Point Standings and Feature Winners:

Driver	Feature Wins (Feature Laps Led)	Points	Primary car(s)
1. Matt Moro	0 (5)	4268	Matt Moro #2m
2. Clint Garner	5 (65)	4241	Body and Glenda Fluth #40
3. Ryan Giles	1 (2)	4117	Giles Motorsports #9
4. Jamie Ball	1 (12)	4016	White Lightning Motorsports #5J
5. Calvin Landis	1 (52)	3805	Calvin Landis Motorsports #70
6. Sawyer Phillips	3 (53)	3584	K&SP Farms #3P
7. Nate Van Haaften	1 (10)	3549	Van Haaften Racing #3
8. Chris Martin	-	3262	Chris Martin Racing #44
9. Joe Beaver	-	3256	Beaver Motorsports #53
10. Devin Kline	0 (12)	3035	White Lightning Motorsports #5MRP
11. Tyler Groenendyk	0 (5)	2926	Tyler Groenendyk Racing #17
12. McKenna Haase	-	2888	THR LLC #55
13. Tom Lenz	-	2788	Lenz Racing #8L
14. Christian Bowman	-	2772	Christian Bowman Racing #15
15. Troy Manteufel	-	2635	Troy Manteufel #5M
16. Chris Morgan	-	2216	Bob Goans #81A
17. Rob Weuve	-	2152	Bob Weuve Racing #19
18. Cody Wehrle	-	1970	Huston Farms #40c
19. Ricky Montgomery	-	1961	Rick and Ricky Montgomery #9m
20. John Anderson	-	1834	John Anderson #1A
21. Mitchell Alexander	-	1813	Alexander Racing #6
22. Alan Zoutte	-	1769	Zoutte Motorsports #33

**Other 360 Feature Winners (Laps Led):** Terry McCarl 1 (25), Tim Shaffer 1 (20), Wayne Johnson 1 (18), Greg Hodnett 1 (13), Ian Madsen 1 (12), Ryan Roberts 0 (12), Jon Agan 0 (6), Trey Starks 0 (6), Matt Covington 0 (2), Brooke Tatnell 0 (1), Brian Brown 0 (1).

### 2017 305 Final Driver Point Standings and Feature Winners:

Driver	Feature Wins (Feature Laps Led)	Points	Primary car(s)
1. Eric Bridger	2 (39)	4422	Dwight Bridger #81E
2. Chris Walraven	0 (23)	4081	Muddylush Racing/Konrad Motorsports #56w
3. Kade Higday	3 (17)	4059	Higday Motorsports #24
4. Ryan Leavitt	1 (15)	3991	Ryan Leavitt #1B
5. Kelby Watt	1 (16)	3643	Watt Motorsports LLC #1K
6. Tyler Glass	-	3625	Tyler Glass #12T
7. Mike Mayberry	1 (20)	3577	Mayberry Motorsports #0
8. Matthew Stelzer	1 (15)	3426	Scott Stelzer #99
9. Kevin Hetrick	3 (20)	3266	Hetrick Motorsports #35
10. Brandon Worthington	0 (12)	3149	Doug Worthington #71
11. Evan Epperson	1 (15)	3091	Ernest Epperson #21

12. Joe Simbro	-	3084	Joe Simbro #56
13. Brad Comegys	1 (23)	2891	D and D Motorsports #76
14. Rob Kubli	-	2546	Rob Kubli #23K
15. Casey Greubel	-	2517	Casey Greubel #64
16. Jon Hughes	-	1974	Jay Hughes #67